

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Dictionary of National Biography

Dictionary of Unitarian Universalist Biography (American Unitarian Universalist Historical Society) see links page on this site for web address [contains many entries for British Unitarians, by British historians: P Hewett, A M Hill, A Ruston and D Steers]

Harris Manchester College, Oxford 'Index of obituary notices in *The Inquirer, Christian Life, Monthly Repository* [sheaf index in College Library, and searchable online by typing 'Unitarian Obituaries']

Carter, George *Unitarian biographical dictionary: being short notices of the lives of noteworthy Unitarians and kindred thinkers brought down to the year 1900* (London, Unitarian Christian Publishing Office, 1902)

McLachlan, Herbert *Unitarian College Manchester: register of students 1854-1929* (n.d). [contains details of future careers]

Matthews, A.G. *Calamy Revised: being a revision of Edmund Calamy's 'Account' of the ministers and others ejected and silenced, 1660-2* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1934) [the standard source for ejected ministers]

Ruston, Alan (compiler) 'Obituaries of Unitarian Ministers 1850-1899, Index and Synopsis,. Supplement:' *TUHS* 23:4 (2006) [See Research pages of this UHS website for online access]

Ruston, Alan (compiler) 'Obituaries of Unitarian Ministers 1900-1999, corrections and additions, Supplement': *TUHS* 23:3 (2005). [See Research pages of this UHS website for online access]

Ruston, Alan (transcribed and annotated) *Obituaries of Dissenting Ministers in the Gentleman's Magazine 1801-137*, (Dr Williams's Library and Trust)

Sand, Christoph *Bibliotheca antitrinitariorum, sive catalogus scriptorum, & succincta narratio de vita auctorum, qui praeterito, & hoc seculo, vulgo receptum dogma de tribus in unico Deo per omnia aequalibus personis vel impugnarum vel docuerunt solum Patrem D.N. J. Christi esse illum verum seu altissimum Deum. Opus posthumum Chritopori Chr. Sandii. Accedunt alia quaedam Scripta . . . quae*

omnia simul juncta Compendium Historiae Ecclesiasticae Unitariorum, qui Sociniani vulgo audiunt, exhibent (Freistadii, apud Johannem Aconium, 1684) [biographical dictionary of all antitrinitarian writers since the Reformation Wilbur 1 p.512]

Spears, Robert *The Unitarian Worthies* (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1876) [this is introduced with an historical sketch of the rise and progress of Unitarian Christianity, Universalism and other liberal traditions elsewhere in the world. Articles vary considerably in usefulness but sources are usually given and sometimes Spears uses material not otherwise available.]

Spears, Robert *Memorable Unitarians being a series of brief biographical sketches* (London, British and Foreign Unitarian Association, 1906) [a revision of Robert Spears's *Record of Unitarian Worthies*, No sources are given]

Surman, Charles [Card index of about 30,000 ministers with dates, parentage, place of education and ministries where known from the mid 17th century to 1956] at DWL [Includes details on Presbyterian and Unitarian ministers up to about 1800]

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* 2 volumes (London, 1840)

Nuttall, Geoffrey F. 'D.N.B. Supplement 1959 [Unitarian references]' *TUHS* 12:2 (1960) 69-84

Ruston, Alan *Unitarian obituaries from various denominational journals 1794-1850 index and synopsis* (Watford 1990) [indexes obituaries from *Protestant Dissenter's Magazine*, *Christian Reformer*, *Universalists Miscellany*, *Universal Theological Magazine*, *Christian reflector*, *Unitarian Chronicle*, *The Unitarian*, *Gospel Advocate*, *General Baptist News*, *Unitarian Baptist Advocate* and *Christian Pioneer*]

Ruston, Alan *Monthly Repository Obituaries 1806 - 1832 index and synopsis* (1985)

Ruston, Alan *Obituaries and marriages in dissenting ministers in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' in the eighteenth century* (Watford, 1996)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography or sketches of the lives and writings of distinguished Antitrinitarians exhibiting a view of the state of the Unitarian doctrine and worship in the principle nations of Europe, from the Reformation to the close of the seventeenth century to which is prefixed a history of Unitarianism in England during the same period* 3 volumes (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850)

Individuals

Abbreviations: UW- Spears, R *Unitarian Worthies*; MU- Spears, R *Memorable Unitarian*; DNB- *Dictionary of National Biography*; ODNB – *New Dictionary of National Biography*.

[John Abernethy](#) 1660-1740 'Father of Irish Non-Subscription'

Barlow, R. B. 'That career of John Abernethy (1660-1740), father of Non-subscription in Ireland and defender of religious liberty' *Harvard theological review* 78:3-4 (1985) 399-419

[R B Barlow told Bill Macmillan that he had found the whereabouts of John Abernethy's Diaries but Barlow died before he told Bill where this was [info David Steers 14 January 2001]

Brown, A.Godfrey, 'John Abernethy', in O'Brien, Gerard, and Roebuck Peter eds. *Nine Ulster lives* (Belfast, 1992).

Holmes, R. Finlay, 'The Reverend John Abernethy: the challenge of New Light theology to traditional Irish Presbyterian Calvinism', in Herlihy, Kevin ed., *The religion of Irish Dissent 1650-1800* (Blackrock, 1996), pp. 100-11

Stewart, M.A. 'John Abernethy' in Yolton, John W., Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

UW 336

[William Adam 1796-1881 Unitarian missionary](#)

Clark, Christopher *The Communitarian movement: the radical challenge of the Northampton Association* (Cornell University Press, 1995) [covers Adam's period at Northampton MA]

Hill, Andrew M. 'William Adam: Unitarian missionary' *TUHS* 21:1 (1995) 30-42

Hill, Andrew M. 'William Adam: a noble specimen' (Canadian Unitarian and Universalist Historical Society Occasional Paper, 1995)

[J. P. Adams member of South Place Chapel, became atheist](#)

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins of the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.306

[Sarah Flower Adams](#)

Ayres, S. G. 'Sarah Flower Adams: an early friend of Browning' *The Methodist Review* 9 (1914) 850-860

Bridell-Fox, E. F. *Sarah Flower Adams: a memoir and her hymns. Also 'The Flock at the Fountain'* (Christian Life, 1894)

Stephenson, H. W. *The author of "Nearer my God to Thee" Sarah Flower Adams* (London, Lindsey Press, 1922)

UW 85-87 MU 353-4

[William Bridges Adams](#) d. 1872 husband of Sarah Flower Adams

'Obituary of William Bridges Adams' *Engineering* (26 June 1872) 633-4

[James Agate](#) writer and critic, secretary Sale Unitarian Church in teens

Agate, James *Ego* (1935)

Manchester Guardian 7 June 1947

[Thomas Aikenhead](#) 1678-1697

Arnot, H. *Collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland* 3 (Edinburgh, 1785) pp.322-327

Chambers, Robert *Domestic annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution* III (Edinburgh 1874) pp.160-166

Gordon, John *Thomas Aikenhead: a historical review* (Edinburgh 1856)

Graham, Michael, *The Blasphemies of Thomas Aikenhead* (Edinburgh University Press, 2008)

Hunter, Michael "'Aikenhead the atheist": the context and consequences of articulate irreligion in the late seventeenth century' in Hunter, M and Wooton, D *Atheism from the Reformation to the Enlightenment* (Oxford, 1992) pp. 221-254

Wicker, Colin Herbert *Three Scottish Unitarians: a study in historical deviance* (Ph.D. thesis, International Institute for Advanced Studies, 1986) [part 1 Thomas Aikenhead]

[John Aikin](#)

Aikin, Lucy *Memoirs of John Aikin, M.D.* 2 volumes (London, 1823)

Carson Bergstrom 'John Aikin' in Yolton, John W., Price, John Valdimir, and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Hutt, Marten 'John Aikin: biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain (1780) TUHS 21:4 (1998) 302-310

James, Felicity and Inkster, Ian *Religious Dissent and the Aiken-Barbauld Circle 1740-1860* (Cambridge University Press, 2012)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 376-390

[Lucy Aikin](#)

Anderson, John 'Lucy Aikin 1781-1864 in Dabundo, Laura *Encyclopaedia of Romanticism; culture in Britain 1780s-1830s* (London, Routledge, 1992) p.2

Le Breton, Anna Letitia ed. *Correspondence of William Ellery Channing D.D. and Lucy Aikin, from 1826 to 1842* (London, 1874)

Le Breton, P. H. ed. *Memoirs, miscellanies and letters of the late Lucy Aikin* including those addressed to the Rev. Dr Channing from 1826 to 1842 (London, Gree Roberts, 1864)

UW 83-4

[W. M. Ainsworth](#)

Harwood, J. *A memorial of the late W. M. Ainsworth, being a selection of his sermons, prayers and letters of travel, edited with a memoir by Rev. J. Harwood, to which are added memorial addresses by the editor and J. Estlin Carpenter* (London, 1891)

[Mark Akenside](#) 1721-1770 physician and poet, raised Hanover Square Chapel, Newcastle upon Tyne

Bucke, Charles *On the life, writings, and genius of Akenside; with some account of his friends* (J. Cochrane & Co, 1832)

UW 28-29

[Bernard M. Allan](#)

Allen, Bernard M. *Down the stream of life* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1948)

[John Allaway](#) professor of adult education at Leicester

Allaway, John '[Untitled]' in Colman, Ronald ed. *Breakthrough: autobiographical accounts of the education of some socially disadvantaged children* (London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1968) [AWC 2:7]

[Thomas Amory](#) 1691-1788 'The English Rabelais'

UW 150-152 MU 128-132

Drabble, Margaret *Oxford Companion to Literature* (1995) [article on Thomas Amory]

[Thomas Amory](#) 1700-1774 Dissenting minister and tutor

UW 152-153

[John Angier](#)

Axon, Ernest ed. [*Oliver Heywood's*] *Life of John Angier of Denton* (Manchester, Chetham Society, 1937)

[Hannah Hollis Anthony](#)

Ruston, Alan 'The Anthonys: forgotten radicals of Much Hadham' *Hertfordshire Past* 39 (1994) pp.5-8

[James Arbuckle](#) d. 1742 Non-Subscribing Presbyterian minister

M. A. Stewart 'James Arbuckle' in Yolton, John W., Price, John Valdimir, and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Chester Armstrong](#) b.1868

Armstrong, Chester *Pilgrimage from Nenthead: an autobiography* (London, Methuan, 1938) [AWC 1:21] ["Helped form a branch of the Unitarian Association which soon collapsed"]

[George Gilbert Armstrong](#) journalist and editor of *The Inquirer*

Armstrong, G. G. *Memories of George Gilbert Armstrong* (London, 1944)

[George Armstrong](#) 1792-1857 Unitarian minister

Letter from Lord Brougham 1844-55 (13 items); commonplace books 1818, 1829 (2 volumes) diaries 1837-55 (6 volumes) [HMCO NRA 19870] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 14

Henderson, Robert *Memoir of the late George Armstrong* (London, Edward T. Whitfield, 1859)

[James Armstrong](#) 1781-1839 Non-subscribing Presbyterian minister

Seery, James 'The Rev. James Armstrong, M.A., D.D., M.R.I.A., (1781-1839) clerk of the synod of munster and historian of its congregations' *The Non-Subscribing Presbyterian* 1111 and ??? (May and June 1999) 71-73 and ???????

[Richard Acland Armstrong](#)

Armstrong, George Gilbert *Richard Acland Armstrong: a memoir ... with selected sermons, and an introductory letter* (London, 1906)

Russell, Sir Edward *Richard Acland Armstrong: social reformer* (reprinted from *The Inquirer* 4 March 1905)

[John Ashworth](#)

McLachlan, Herbert 'John Ashworth 1779-1851' *TUHS* 10:2 (1952) 105-106

[Samuel Ashworth \(1825-1871\) Co-operator Rochdale](#)

'Samuel Ashworth' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 1 p. 32 ['Like his close friend James Smithies, Samuel was a Unitarian']

[Robert Aspland 1782-1845 Unitarian minister](#)

Aspland, R. Brook *Memoir of the life, works and correspondence of the Rev Robert Aspland of Hackney* (London, Edward T. Whitfield, 1850)

UW 169-170

[Robert Brook Aspland 1805-1869 Unitarian minister, son of Robert Aspland](#)

archive material

Letters to John Gordon [John Rylands UL Manchester UC Collection]

Notebooks (50 volumes) including notes of puritanism and dissent (24 volumes)
[HMCO NRA 19870] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987)
16

printed sources

UW 186-188

[Theophilus Lindsey Aspland painter](#)

archive material

Letters either to or from Harriet Martineau in Armit Library, Ambleside

[John Assheton](#)

MacCulloch, Diarmaid *Thomas Cranmer: a life* (Yale University Press, 1996) p. 407.

Strype, John *Memorials of... Thomas Cranmer* (Chiswell, 1694; Oxford U.P, 1840
No.180, p.256)

[Richard Astley 1785-1855 Unitarian minister](#)

Letters to him c1807-53 (c135 items); letter book 1826-33 (1 vol); journal 1814-26 (1
vol) architectural notebook (1 vol). Shrewsbury Public Libraries (Astley papers) NRA
7293 [*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 17]

[John Atlay Arian Methodist minister](#)

Blazeby, William *Dewsbury memorial: Rev. John Atlay a Methodist Arian minister. the after story of the founding of a Unitarian mission and history of Unity Church, and its ministers* (London, George Reveirs, 1908)

[J. Worsley Austin](#) Unitarian minister

Thomas, J. M. Lloyd and Smith, Louisa Priestley *Two memories: J. Worsley Austin and W. J. B. Tranter* (Birmingham, Cornish Brothers, 1914) pp. 3-16

[John Austin](#) 1790-1859 lawyer

UW 316-7

[Sarah \[Taylor\] Austin](#) 1793-1867 wife of John Austin, daughter of John Taylor of Norwich

UW 318-9 MU 355-7

[William Edward Armytage Axon](#) (1846-1913) Unitarian layman, librarian

archive material

6,600 letters to him arising from his these various interests. There is also a collection of some 600 autographs of famous contemporaries sent to or collected by him. [JRULM, Deansgate, Manchester]

[Ernest Axon](#) (1868-1947) Unitarian layman, *Guardian* journalist

archive material

1471 items of E Axon in and out of letters 1897-1947 including 58 with Alexander Gordon [JRULM, Deansgate, Manchester]]

[Francis Edward Bache](#) (1833-1858), pianist and composer, and [Walter Bache](#) sons of Samuel Bache, Unitarian minister

Brock, David *Francis Edward Bache* duplicated, n.d. pp.11-20 [modified version of lecture given to Birmingham Victorian Society November 1893]

Constance Bache *Brother musicians: reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache* (London, Methuen, 1901)

'Francis Edward Bache' *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*

[Samuel Bache](#) (1804--1876) Unitarian minister

archive material

Letters from Samuel Bache to John Gordon 1842-70 (105 items) [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 291)

[William Bagshawe \(1628-1702\) 'Apostle of the Peak'](#)

archive material

diaries (1696-98), sermons, treatises and will [JRULM Bagshawe Muniments 13/3/359. 23/1/1-2, 24/2/57, 25/7/1-4

printed sources

Brentall, John M. *William Bagshawe: the apostle of the Peak* (London, Banner of Truth Trust, 1970)

[Francis Bailey 1774-1844 astronomer, Newbury](#)

Smith, L. G. Horton 'Francis Bailey, the astronomer' *The Newburian* (December 1937)

[Joanna Baillie](#)

dissertations

Colon, Christine Amanda 'Convictions of the heart: Religion, morality, and reform in the works of Joanna Baillie, Anne Bronte, and Adelaide Procter' (PhD thesis, University of California, 2000)

works about

Burroughs, Catherine 'Joanna Baillie 1762-1851' in Dabundo, Laura *Encyclopaedia of Romanticism: culture in Britain 1780s-1830s* (London, Routledge, 1992) pp.21-22

Carhart, Margaret *The life and works of Joanna Baillie* (New Haven, Yale University Press, 1927)

Carswell, Donald '*Joanna Baillie*' *Sir Walter: a four-part study in biography* (L. Mirray, 1930)

Gilroy, Amanda 'From here to alterity: the geography of femininity in the poetry of Joanna Baillie' Gifford, Douglas and McMillan, Dorothy eds. *A history of Scottish women's writing* (Edinburgh University Press, 1997) pp. 143-157

Pieszczak, R. C. *Joanna Baillie* (Berlin, 1910)

UW 172-3 MU

[Alexander Bain Scottish philosopher influenced by W. E. Channing](#)

Bain, Alexander *Autobiography* (London, Longmans, 1904)

Martineau, James 'Bain's Psychology' *Essays, Reviews and Addresses III* (Lo, 536-56

[Franklin Baker Unitarian minister who became Free Christian](#)

archive material

Letters (various writers) c.1851-54 [JRULM UC]

Roger Baldwin

Nicholson, Francis and Axon, Ernest 'Roger Baldwin' *TUHS* 2:1 (1919) 32-46

Ramsden Balmforth Unitarian minister, Cape Town, South Africa

Hale, Frederick 'Contours of Pacifism: Ramsden Balmforth's Advocacy of Peace in the Union of South Africa and Beyond', *Acta Theologica*; Vol 33, No 1 (2013); 96-113

Sir Joseph Banks 1743-1820

AP 'Joseph Banks' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Carter, Harold B. *Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820): a guide to biographical and bibliographical sources* (St. Paul's Bibliographies in association with the British Museum (Natural History) 1987)

Chambers, Neil ed. *The letters of Sir Joseph Banks: a selection 1760-1820* (Imperial College Press, 2000)

Dawson, Warren E. ed. *The Banks Letters: a calendar of the manuscript correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks preserved in the British Museum, the British Museum (Natural History) and other collections in Great Britain* (London, British Museum, 1958)

Gascoigne, John *Joseph Banks and the English Enlightenment. Useful knowledge and polite culture* (Cambridge University Press, 1994)

Gascoigne, John *Science in the service of empire: Joseph Banks, the British state and the uses of science on the age of revolution* (Cambridge University Press, 1998)

Obrian, Patrick *Joseph Banks: a life* (London, 1993)

Anna Laetitia Barbauld

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia 'An episode at Warrington Academy [poem]' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 32-33

Franklin, Caroline ed. *The works of Anna Laetitia Barbauld with a memoir by Lucy Aikin* 2 volumes (London, Routledge/Thoemmes Press, 1996)

James, Felicity and Inkster, Ian *Religious Dissent and the Aiken-Barbauld Circle 1740-1860* (Cambridge University Press, 2012)

McCarthy, William and Kraft, Elizabeth eds. *The poems of Anna Letitia Barbauld* (University of Georgia Press, Athens and London, 1994)

McCarthy, William Anna *Letitia Barbauld Voice of the Enlightenment* (John Hopkins University Press, 2008)

Murch, Jerom *Mrs Barbauld and her contemporaries* (London, 1877)

Rogers, Betsy *Georgian Chronicle: Mrs Barbauld and her family* (London, Methuen and Co, 1958)

Ruston, Alan 'Anna L. Barbauld: 250th anniversary' *TUHS* 20:4 (1994) 308-309

Wordsworth, Jonathan 'Introduction' in Anna Laetitia Barbauld

UW 155-6 *MU* 143-6

[Joseph Barker 1806-1875](#)

Reasoner 23 January 1859

Barker, John Thomas ed. *The life of Joseph Barker written by himself* (Hodder and Stoughton, 1880)

Royle, Edward 'Joseph Barker' 1806-1875 in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 38-40

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins of the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.307

[John Goodwyn Barmby 1820-1881 Unitarian minister](#)

Obaidi-Fard, K *The radical career of John Goodwyn Barmby, 1838-48* (M.Phil thesis, CNA, Manchester Polytechnic, 1986) [Copy at Manchester Metropolitan University Library]

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins of the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.307

Bellamy, J. M. and Saville, J. eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* (Macmillan, 1982)

Rixhards. E. F. ed. *Mazzini's Letters to an English family, 1844-1854* (John Lane, 1920) pp.63-6

[Thomas Barnes 1747-1810 minister Cross St. Chapel, Manchester](#)

John Valdimir Price 'Thomas Barnes' in ed, *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[John Shute Barrington](#) see John [Shute](#), Viscount Barrington 1678-1734

[Richard Baxter](#)

'Baxter's works in chapel libraries' *TUHS* 9:2 (1948) 108-109

Restoration of '[Richard] Baxter's pulpit [New Meeting, Kidderminster]' *TUHS* 12:4 (1962) 170-172

Waller, Ralph 'Spirituality and unity' in Waller, Ralph and Ward, Benedicta *An introduction to Christian spirituality* (SPCK, 1999) [discusses the 'impact of the catholic spirituality of Richard Baxter on the Methodists of the eighteenth century ... and the Unitarians of the nineteenth century' with special reference to J. J. Tayler and James Martineau]

[William Langley Beale](#) 1865-1936

'William Langley Beale 1865-1936' *TUHS* 18:3 (1985) 165-166

[Joseph Bealey](#)

Gordon, Alexander 'Joseph Bealey' *TUHS* 6:1 (1935) 1-2

[Charles Beard](#) 1827-1888 Unitarian minister

archive material

Letters to John Gordon [JRULM UC]

Letter to him from John Kenrick. J. H. Thom and others, 1846-86 (45 items) *Mrs. J. Jephcote* NRA27580 [*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 36]

printed sources

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 36-75

'Charles Beard and University College, Liverpool' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 45-48

[James Beard](#) son of John Relly Beard

[Monologue by James Beard 1843-1917, son of John Relly Beard] *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 93-94

[John Relly Beard](#) 1800-1876 Unitarian minister

archive material

Letters in Woodhouse Collection [JRULM UC]

Address to J. R. Beard in album with photographs of his students at Unitarian Home Missionary Board [JRULM UC]

James Rait Beard *Collection of notes and materials for life of John Relly Beard D.D.* [DWL]

Letters from Sir John Bowring, William Gaskell, Henry Morley, William Mountford, Albert Réville and others 1835-74 (c260 items) [JRULM UC] [*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 37]

printed sources

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 1-35

Bolam, C. Gordon 'John Relly Beard and the new function of Unitarianism in the 1850s' *TUHS* 12:4 (1962) 155-162

Head, Geoffrey *The life & times of John Relly Beard (1800-1876)* (Bolton, Type-It, 1977) [no bibliography, no footnotes and quotations unsourced]

Head, Geoffrey 'The founders: John Relly Beard and William Gaskell' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 30-51

[James Rait Beard](#) Manchester businessman

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 76-85

[Sir Lewis Beard](#) town clerk of Coventry and Blackburn

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 86-94

[Mary Shipman Beard](#) promoter of nursery schools

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 95-103

[Thomas Belsham](#) 1750-1829 Unitarian minister

archive material

Ms Sermon 'The Unity of God' 26 October 1801 [JRULM UC]

Letters to him 1793-1707 (3 items); theological lectures (23 vols), lectures on pneumatology (2 vols) and electricity 1783 (1 vol); notes on ecclesiastical history and the NT (2 vols); sermons. [HMCO NRA 19870] [*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 41]

printed sources

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Thomas Belsham' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Gordon, Alexander 'Thomas Belsham, his place in the Unitarian movement' *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1922) pp.285-312

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 119-113

Williams, John *Memoirs of the late Rev. Thomas Belsham* (London, 1833)

'[Letter from] Rev. Thomas Belsham to his sister' *TUHS* 5:4 (1934) 429-430

'Letter from Thomas Belsham' *TUHS* 5:3 (1933) 333-336

UW 167-168 MU 147-150

[William Belsham](#) 1752-1827 historian, brother of Thomas Belsham

Price, John Valdimir 'William Belsham' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir; and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

UW 168

[George Benson](#) 1699-1762 Dissenting minister

archive material

70 Letters 1721-61 [Lancashire RO DDX 207/1]

40 Letters with Samuel Lardner 1744-1762 [Lancashire RO DDX 207/2]

388 Letters to George Benson [JRULM UC]

Register [PRO Berkshire 3 & London 42]

printed sources

Stephens, John 'George Benson' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir; and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies*
vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 201-226

UW 271-2

[Jeremy Bentham](#) 1748-1832 friend of many Unitarians

UW 342-3

[Paul Best](#)

Gordon, Alexander *Christian Life* 10:475

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850)
pp. 161-167

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University
Press, 1951) chapter 9 'Paul Best, gentleman-traveller and Socinian convert' pp. 149-
162

UW 280 MU 26-28

Grossart *DNB*; Stephen Stobelen in *ODNB*

[Mary Rees Bevan](#) 1718-1818 Welsh Unitarian

UW 198 MU 264-5

[John Biddle](#) 1615-1662

works by

*Twelve arguments drawn out of Scripture; wherein the commonly-received opinion
touching the deity of the Holy Spirit is clearly and fully refuted* (1647) [parts of
Arguments 1 and 8 are reprinted in Parke, David B. *The epic of Unitarianism: original
writings from the history of liberal religion* (Boston, Beacon Press, 1960 and
subsequent reprints) pp.29-31]

A confession of faith touching the Holy Trinity according to the Scripture (1648)
[parts of Articles 1-6 are reprinted in Parke, David B. *The epic of Unitarianism:
original writings from the history of liberal religion* (Boston, Beacon Press, 1960 and
subsequent reprints) pp.31-33]

*The testimonies of Irenaeus, etc. . . . concerning that one God, and the persons of the
Holy Trinity* (n.d.) [the above 3 are reprinted in *Unitarian Tracts* volume 1 (1691)]

A two fold catechism (1654) [Latin edition *Duae catechese: quarum prior simpliciter
vocari potest catachesis scripturalis ... posterior brevis catechesis scripturalis pro
parvulis* (1665)]

Essay to the explaining of revelation (1658)

dissertation

Barna, Jozsef 'John Biddle's reception in seventeenth-century Transylvania. Additions to the history of the connections between English and Hungarian Unitarians [MA thesis, University of Szeged, Hungary, 2000)

works about

A short account of the life of John Biddle, M.A. sometimes of Magd. Hall, Oxon (1691)
[H. J. McLachlan *Socinianism* pp.215-6 says this is taken from Farrington's *Vita*]

Biddle, J. C. [sic] 'John Biddle' Greaves, Richard L and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 1:162-163

[Farrington, John] *Johannis Bidelli (Angli) Academiae Oxoniensis quondam Artium Magistri Celeberrimi Vita* (? 1682)

Grosart, A. B. 'John Biddle' *DNB* 5 (1886) pp.13-16

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) chapter 10 'John Biddle, "Father of English Unitarianism"' pp.163-217

Toulmin, Joshua *A review of the life, character and writings o f the Rev. John Biddle M.A.* (1791)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 23-56

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 173-206

Monthly Repository 1818

UW 1-4 *MU* 28-36

[Matilda Ashurst Biggs](#) 1818-1866 married to Leicester Unitarian John Biggs

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[William Bilby](#) 1644-1738

Bolam, C. Gordon 'Some remarkable passages in the life of William Bilby (1664-1738) with an appendix' *TUHS* 10:3 (1953) 123-141

[John Birks](#)

Birks, John *Memorials of fifty years ministry* (Derby, 1923)

[William Birks](#)

J. B. *Memoir of the Rev. William Birks of Flagg, Derbyshire* (Gloucester, 1874)

[Francis Blackburne](#) Anglican latitudinarian

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Latitudinarianism at the parting of the ways: a suggestion' in Walsh, John; Haddon, Colin; and Taylor, Stephen *The Church of England c.1689-c.1833* (Cambridge, 1993) pp.209-227

[Elizabeth Blackwell](#) 1821-1910

Grace, Pierce 'First among women' *British Medical Journal* 303 (1991) 1582-3

Holcombe, Lee 'Elizabeth Blackwell' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 66-71

Sabin, Francine *Elizabeth Blackwell: the first woman doctor* (Mahwah New Jersey, Troll Associates, 1982) [children's story book]

Wilson, Dorothy Clarke *Lone woman: the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, the first woman doctor* (London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1970)

Hitchings, Catherine F. 'Universalist and Unitarian women ministers' *The Journal of the Universalist Historical Society* 10 (1975) 155-6 [about Elizabeth Blackwell's sister Antoinette]

[Blakes](#) of South Petherton, Somerset, Unitarian family associated with Crewkerne and Ilminster

Lawson-Clarke, Peter *The Blakes of South Petherton* (published by the author 7 St. Elizabeth's Way, South Petherton, Somerset TA13 5AD , 1998)

[Fletcher Blakely](#) 1783-1862

McLachlan, H. John 'Centenary of a great Remonstrant [Fletcher Blakely (1783-1862)]' *TUHS* 12:4 (1962)163-169

[Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon](#) 1827-1891

Burton, H. *Barbara Bodichon 1827-1891* (London, 1949)

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

Herstein, Sheila R. *A mid-Victorian feminist, Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon* (London and New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985)

Hirsch, Pam *Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon: feminist, artist and rebel* (London, Chatto and Windus, 1998)

Holcombe, Lee 'Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon' 1827-1891 in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 72-78

Lacey, Candida Ann ed. *Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon and the Langham Place Circle* (London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1987)

Rendall, Jane 'Friendship and politics: Barbara Leigh Smith Bodichon (1827-91) and Bessie Raynor Parkes (1829-1925)' Rendall, Jane and Mendus, Susan eds. *Sexuality and subordination: interdisciplinary studies of gender in the nineteenth century* (Routledge, 1989) pp.136-70

[C. Gordon Bolam 1907-1973](#)

Kenworthy, Fred 'C. Gordon Bolam (1907-1973)' *TUHS* 15:3 (1973) 111-11

[George Boole 1815-1864 mathematician, Cork Unitarian](#)

archive material

[see below]

printed sources

Barry, P. D. ed. *George Boole: a miscellany* (Cork, 1969)

Bell, Eric Temple *Men of Mathematics* (London,? 1937) pp.433-447

Boole, George; De Morgan, Augustus; Smith, G C *The Boole-De Morgan Correspondence* (Oxford University Press, 1982)

MacHale, D *George Boole: his life and work* (Dublin, 1985)

Wintle, Justin ed. *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 46

[Booth family Liverpool Unitarians](#)

John, A. H. *A Liverpool merchant house being a history of the Alfred Booth and Company 1863-1958* (1959)

[Charles Booth 1840-1916 social scientist from a Liverpool Unitarian family](#)

Brown, James B. 'Charles Booth' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press) 106-108

Simey, T. S. and Simey, M. B. *Charles Booth, social scientist* (London, 1960)

Helen Bosanquet

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935)

Muirhead, J. H. *Bernard Bosanquet and his friends* (London, Allen and Unwin, 1935)

Schell, E. 'Bernard Bosanquet's theory of moral education' *Paedagogia Historia* 6:1 (1966)

Samuel Bourn

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp.313-335

Sell, A. P. F. 'A little friendly light: the candour of Bourn, Taylor and Towgood' *The Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society* 4:9 (December 1991) 517-540; 4:10 (May 1992) 580-613 [Samuel Bourn the younger 1689-1754, John Taylor 1694-1761, Micaiah Towgood 1700-1792]

Thomas Bowen

Sell, Alan P. F. 'The social and literary contribution of three Unitarian ministers [Thomas Bowen, Edward Myers, Peter Dean] in nineteenth century Walsall' *TUHS* 15:3 (1973) 77-97

Sir John Bowring 1792-1872

archive material

1,211 Letters and papers 1822-1905 dealing mainly with Bowring's career in the Far East [JRULM English Mss 1228-34]

see *Bulletin of John Rylands Library* 41 (1958-9) 269-71

printed sources

'The Bowring Conference' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 218-219

Bartle, George *The political career of Sir John Bowring (1792-1872) between 1820 and 1849* (MA thesis, University of London, 1959)

Bartle, George *An old radical and his brood: a portrait of Sir John Bowring and his family* (Janus Publishing Company, 1994)

Bowring, L. B. ed. *Autobiographical recollections of Sir John Bowring with a brief memoir by Lewin B. Bowring* (London, Henry S. King & Co, 1877)

Caldwell, John Taylor 'Sir John Bowring' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 55-60

Conway, S. 'John Bowring and the nineteenth-century peace movement' *Historical Research* 64 (1991) 344-358

Mellanby, Kenneth 'John Bowring: Dissenter Unitarian' *Inquirer* (5 March 1994) 8

Webb, Robert K. 'John Bowring and Unitarianism' *Utilitas* 4:1 (May 1992) 43-70

Youngs, Joyce ed. *Sir John Bowring, 1792-1872: aspects of his life and career* (Exeter, Devonshire Association, 1993)

UW 10-11 and MU 289-293

[James Hews Bransby 1783-1847 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

300 Letters to Bransby 1804-37 in 3 volumes with index of writers [JRULM UC]
[*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 86]

[Jacob Brettell](#)

archive material

Brettell, Jacob *Natural and probable circumstances and language in the Old Testament* (Ms c,1815) [JRULM UC]

[Henry Briggs d. 1868 colliery owner and member Wakefield Chapel](#)

UW 36

Goodwyn Barmby [*Funeral discourse*]

[Stopford Brooke](#)

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall *The life and letters of Stopford Brooke* 2 volumes (London, John Murray, 1917)

Carpenter, James Estlin 'The Theology of Stopford Brooke' *Hibbert Journal* 15:56 (October 1916)

Standley, Fred Lloyd 'Stopford Augustus Brooke: studies toward a biography' (Dissertation, Northwestern University, 19640 [Dissertation Abstracts 64-12340])

[John Gent Brooks 1815-1854 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Diary [1992 in possession of J. B. Kenrick, Birmingham - will be deposited with Birmingham, New Meeting records in Birmingham Reference Library]

printed sources

Bushrod, Emily 'The diary of John Gent Brooks - a Victorian commentary on poverty (1844-1854)' *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 98-113

[James Shaw Brown](#) 1862-1948 Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.18

[Annie Leigh Browne](#) 1851-1936 Bristol Unitarian

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[John Browne](#) General Baptist

Maguire, Leonard ed. *The 'Browne' American letters 1794-1831 being a transcription of a group of letters by James Browne, his relatives and friends to and from America* (London: General Baptist Assembly, 1987)

[William Henry Brown](#) 1867/8-1950 Co-operative journalist and author

'William Henry Brown' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:55 ["A Rechabite, he was also a member of the Unitarian Church and attended Cross Street Chapel, Manchester"]

[Sir John Brunner](#) 1842-1919

Jordan, Robert "Sir John Tomlinson Brunner" in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press,) 135-141

Koss, Stephen *Sir John Brunner: radical plutocrat 1842-1919* (1970)

Reader, W. J. *Imperial Chemical Industries: a history, 1. The Forerunners, 1870-1926* (London, 1970)

[Charles Bulkley](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 198-200

[Edward Bunting](#) organist 2nd Presbyterian [non-subscribing] congregation, Belfast

Steers, David 'An admirable finger directed by pure taste' *Faith and Freedom* 48:2 (Autumn and Winter 1995) 142-151

Petrie, G. 'Edward Bunting' *Dublin University Magazine* (January 1847)

'Edward Bunting: recorder of the music of the 1792 Harpers' Festival and Organist of Belfast's Second Presbyterian Congregation' *New Ulster, the journal of the Ulster Society* 18 (Winter 1992)

[John Burgess](#) General Baptist

Maguire, Leonard J. ed., Burgess, Douglas S and Burgess, Peter M. trs. *The journal and correspondence of John Burgess from 1785 to 1819* (Privately published, 1982)

[Walter Herbert Burgess](#) 1867-1943

archive material

54 volumes and bundles of notes and extracts from original documents [JRULM UC]

McLachlan, Herbert 'Walter Herbert Burgess [1867-1943]' *TUHS* 8:1 (1943) 1-4

[Robert Burns](#) 1759-1796

Drummond, Robert Blackley *The Religion of Robert Burns: a lecture delivered in St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh on Sunday evening, 30th January 1859* (Edinburgh, 1859)

Paananen, Victor N. 'Robert Burns' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830*. 76-78

Short, Leonard Baker 'Robert Burns and the Ayrshire Heretics' *Pioneers of Scottish Unitarianism* (Narberth, 1963) pp.22-29

Webster, Alexander *Burns and the Kirk: a review of what the poet did for the religious and social regeneration of the Scottish people* (Aberdeen, Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1888)

[Thomas Burt M.P.](#) 1837-1922 Channing's Memoirs in his house as a child

Satre, Lowell *Thomas Burt, miners' MP. 1837-1922* (Leicester University Press, 1999)

[J. C. G. Burton](#) 20th century Unitarian minister

Burton, J. C. G. *Letters to a friend 1946-1947: spiritual exercises in black and white* (1991)

Burton, J. C. G. *Joseph Burton: a life* (Bath, Hammond Pennymead, 1993)

[Elizabeth Bury](#) 1644-1720

Hamblin, F. J. 'A minister's wife of the eighteenth century [Elizabeth Bury 1644-1720]' *TUHS* 10:4 (1954) 185-192

[Bury, Samuel](#) minister Bury St. Edmunds 1689-1720

Duncan J. *Samuel Bury, 1663-10th Mar. 1729/30 minister at the Presbyterian church, Bury St. Edmunds, 1689-1720* (Typescript, 1957) [DWL]

[Henrietta Busk](#) 1845-1936

'Ancestry of Henrietta Busk 1845-1936' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 33-34

[Buss, Frances Mary](#) 1827-1894 founder North London Collegiate School

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 40-41

[William Butler](#) 1748-1822

UW 257-8

[Anne Isabella Milbanke, Lady Byron](#) 1792-1860

UW 340-1 MU 335-8

Martineau, Harriet 'Lady Byron' *Biographical Sketches* (1868) pp.317-24 [originally published in *The Daily News*]

[Matthew Caffyn](#) 1628-1714

'A sketch of the life of Matthew Caffyn' (*Universal Theological Magazine* 3:17 (May 1805) 221-227 [largely derived from Crosby]

Caffyn, John *Sussex believers: Baptist marriage in the 17th and 18th centuries* (Churchman Publishing 1988)

Crosby, Thomas *History of the English Baptists from the Reformation to the beginnings of the reign of King George 1* (London 1740, reprinted in *The Baptist Standard Bearer* c1984) volumes 3 and 4

Gordon, Alexander 'Matthew Caffyn and General Baptist latitude' *Christian Life* (5 November 1892) pp.531-532

White, B. R. 'Matthew Caffyn' in Greaves, Richard L and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 1:115-116

[Edmund Calamy III](#) (1671-1732)

Thomas, Roger 'Lapsus Calamy' *TUHS* 13:4 (1966) 168-171

[John Campbell 1770-1824 Unitarian minister](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993)p.23

[R. J. Campbell not himself a Unitarian, founder of the Pioneer Preachers](#)

Clements, Keith W. *Lovers of discord: twentieth century theological controversies in England* (London, SPCK, 1988) [chapter 2 'An indefinable something: R. J. Campbell and the New Theology'] pp. 19-48

David, Jacqueline 'A spiritual pilgrimage: a biographical study of R. J. Campbell' (Ph.D thesis, University of Durham, 1991)

Hinchcliffe, Peter *God and history: aspects of British theology 1875-1914* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1992) [chapter 9 'Off with the new and in with the old: R. J. Campbell and the New Theology'] pp.198-222

Robbins, Keith 'The spiritual journey of the Rev. R. J. Campbell' in Robbins, Keith *History, religion and identity in modern Britain* (London, The Hambledon Press, 1993) pp. 110-147

Smith, Leonard "'A great let-down and its legacy": the New Theology and the Order of the Brotherhood of the Pioneer Preachers' *TUHS* 21:4 (1998) 235-253

[Catharine Cappe 1744-1821 born Harrison, disciple of Lindsey, married Newcome Cappe](#)

Cappe Mary ed. *Memoirs of the life of the late Mrs. Catharine Cappe written by herself* (London, Longmans, Hurst Rees, Orme and Brown, 1822)

Goodman, Joyce and Leach, Camilla 'Catherine Cappe (1774-1822) Unitarian education and women's lives' *Faith and Freedom* 51:2 (Autumn/Winter 1998) 117-128

Linda Perriton 'Management as fantasy. The managerial work of Catherine Cappe and Faith Gray, 1782-1820' *Academy of management proceedings* (2014)

Marcia Newsome 'Catharine Cappe: A New Approach to the Education and Welfare of Girls' *Children and Society* 6:1 (2007) pp.59-70

Plant, Helen *Unitarianism, philanthropy and feminism in York, 1782-1821: the career of Catherine Cappe* [Borthwick Institute Paper 103] [based on her Ph.D thesis]

Smith, Joanna 'Class, gender and polemic: Sarah Scott and Catharine Cappe' [paper presented at the nineteenth meeting of the Western Society for Eighteenth Century Studies Berkeley]

Suzuki Mitsuko ed 'Unitarian women and the cross-denominational alliance for

philanthropy: Anna Laetitia Barbauld, Catharine Cappe, and Catherine Clarkson", *The eighteenth century British literature research 4* (Tokyo: Pioneer, Inc., 2010) pp.269-92

UW 55-6

[Newcome Cappe 1732-1799 Unitarian minister, husband of Catharine Cappe](#)

Hill, Andrew M 'Newcome Cappe at York *TUHS* 25.3 (2013) 151-176

UW 365-6

[Paul Cardale 1705-1775 Socinian-Arian minister](#)

Aspland, R. B. 'Memoir of Paul Cardale' *Christian Reformer* (1852)

UW 60

[Joseph Estlin Carpenter 1844-1927 Unitarian minister and Comparative Religionist](#)

archive material

Letters from James Martineau 1860-98 (74 items), PE Richards 1899-1919 (124 items) and others historical topics tc (c15 vols) [HMCO] [*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 127]

Deacon, Jane Anne 'Joseph Estlin Carpenter - an intellectual biography' (MA thesis, University of Lancaster, 1977)

Long, Arthur J. 'The life and work of J. Estlin Carpenter' in Smith, Barbara ed. *Truth, liberty, religion: essays celebrating two hundred years of Manchester College* (Oxford, Manchester College, 1986) pp. 265-290

Herford, C. H. *James Estlin Carpenter: a memorial volume* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1929) [bibliography]

Glasgow, Eric 'J. Estlin Carpenter and comparative religion' *Faith and Freedom* 46:2 (Autumn 1993) 112-122

[Lant Carpenter 1780-1840 Unitarian minister](#)

Carpenter, Russell Lant *Memoirs of the life of the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D. with selections from his correspondence* (Bristol, Philip and Evans, 1842)

UW 121-4 MU 240-244

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 128

[Mary Carpenter 1807-1877](#)

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 46-48

Carpenter, James Estlin *Life and work of Mary Carpenter* (Macmillan, 1879)

Manton, Jo *Mary Carpenter and the children of the streets* (London, Heinemann, 1976)

Sargant, Norman Carr and Marshall, Ellen *Mary Carpenter in India* (Bristol: A.J. Sargant, 1987)

McLachlan, H. John '[Letter] John Bright to Mary Carpenter' 16th May 1876' *TUHS* 17:3 (1981) 178-179

[Philip Pearsall Carpenter](#)

Carpenter, Philip Pearsall (ed by Carpenter, R L) *Memoirs of the life and work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter chiefly derived from his letters* (Kegan Paul, 1880)

[Russell Lant Carpenter](#) Unitarian minister

archive material

38 utems [Devon RO (N1)]

Letters from Joseph Henry Allen, Unitarian minister and historian to Russell Lant Carpenter [Joseph Henry Allen Papers, Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts]

printed sources

Carpenter, J. Estlin *Personal and social Christianity. Sermons and addresses by the late R. L. Carpenter. With a memoir by Frances E. Cooke* (London, 1893)

[William Benjamin Carpenter](#)

works by

'Darwin on the origin of species' *National Review* 10 (January 1860) [reprinted in Lynch, John M. *Darwin's theory of natural selection: British responses, 1850-1871* (Bristol, Thommes Press, 2001)]

'The theory of development in nature' *British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review* 25 (1860)) [reprinted in Lynch, John M. *Darwin's theory of natural selection: British responses, 1850-1871* (Bristol, Thommes Press, 2001)]

Principles of mental physiology (1874) [reprinted in 'Classics in Psychology, 1854-1914' 11 (Bristol, Thommes Press, 1998)]

works about

Carpenter, J. Estlin 'Introductory Memoir' William Benjamin Carpenter *Nature and Man. Essays scientific and philosophical* (London, 1888)

[John Cartwright](#) 1740-1824 'father of English radicalism'

UW 126-8 MU 253-256

Cartwright, F. D. *Life and correspondence of Major John Cartwright* (1826)

Drinkwater-Lunn, D *John Cartwright and political education 1774-1794* (D.Phil thesis, University of Oxford, 1971)

Eckersley, Rachel 'John Cartwright: radical reformer and Unitarian?' *TUHS* 22:1 (1999) 37-53

Eckersley, Rachel E 'The drum major of sedition: the political life and career of John Cartwright (1740-1824)' (Ph.D thesis, University of Manchester, 1999)

Osborne, John W *John Cartwright* (Cambridge University Press, 1972)

[Henry Cavendish](#) 1731-1810 chemist

UW 298-9 MU 195-9

[Sir George Cayley](#) 1773-1857

McLachlan, H. John 'A modern Leonardo: Sir George Cayley 1773-1857' *TUHS* 16:3 (1977) 139-140

[Chamberlain Family](#)

Hennock, E. P. *Fit and proper persons* (London, 1973) ["The chief political challenge of the new urban civilisations of the 19th century took the shape of municipal reform. This book examines particularly Birmingham and Leeds between 1835 and 1914 to see if the ideal met the reality."]

Ruston, Alan 'The Chamberlains and Unitarianism' *TUHS* 24:2 (2008) 100-111

[Sir Austen Chamberlain](#)

Kenrick, W. Byng 'Sir Austen Chamberlain' *TUHS* 6:3 (1937) 191-193

[Joseph Chamberlain](#) 1836-1914

'Joseph Chamberlain and popular education' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 201-203

Garvin, J. L. *Life of Joseph Chamberlain* (London, 1935) ["very perceptive on Unitarianism" RK Webb *Q&U* p.105n49]

Jay, Richard *Joseph Chamberlain: a political study* (Oxford, 1981)

Judd, Denis *Radical Joe: a life of Joseph Chamberlain* (London, 1977)

Marsh, Peter '[article about Joseph Chamberlain's defeat in 1874 general election because of his theological heterodoxy]' in J. M. W. Bean ed. *The political culture of modern Britain: studies in memory of Stephen Koss* (London, 1987)

Taylor, Eric 'Joseph Chamberlain' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 183-192

[Neville Chamberlain](#)

Charmley, John *Chamberlain and the lost peace* (Chicago: I.R. Dee, 1990)

Dilks, David *Neville Chamberlain* (Cambridge, 1984)

Feiling, Keith *The life of Neville Chamberlain* (Macmillan & Co. Ltd., 1946)

Neville, Peter *Neville Chamberlain: a study in failure* (Hodder & Stoughton, 1992)

[Samuel Chandler 1693-1766](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 249-266

Stephens, John 'Samuel Chandler and the Regium Donum' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 15 (1996) 57-70

Stephens, John 'Samuel Chandler' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

UW 268-9

[William Ellery Channing 1780-1842 American Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Volume of letters acknowledging copies of works by Channing [JRULM UC]

2 mss sermons preached in Boston USA "on the occasion of Miss Lowell, daughter of the late Judge John Lowell & of the late George G. Lee" [These were handed into Unitarian HQ, Essex Hall London in 1941 by Hon. Julia Channing - no trace can be found of them. Essex Hall was bombed in 1944]

[William Henry Channing 1810-84 American Unitarian minister working in Britain, nephew of William Ellery Channing](#)

archive material

12 mss sermons 1864, 1869 [These were handed into Unitarian HQ, Essex Hall London in 1941 by Hon. Julia Channing - no trace can be found of them. Essex Hall was bombed in 1944]

printed sources

'Letter of condolence from W. H. Channing to a Liverpool friend on the death of her son, 1856' *TUHS* 7:2 (1940) 204-205

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks *Memoir of William Henry Channing* (Boston, 1887)

Swisher, Walter Samuel 'William Henry Channing' *Proceedings of the Unitarian Historical Society* 6:2 (1939) 1-12

[Laura Ormiston Chant 1848-1923 née Dibdin sometimes called a Unitarian](#)

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999) [here called 'a Congregationalist']

[Thomas Cheetham 1828-1901 Co-operator, Rochdale](#)

'Thomas Cheetham' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:73 ["At one time he was in the habit of attending the Unitarian church"]

[William Chillingworth 1602-1644 member of Falkland circle](#)

UW 265-6 MU 228-231

[Alexander Christie](#)

archive material

Printed pamphlets plus mss transcripts in his own hand about his controversies - includes copies of letters to and from Richard Price, Thomas Fyshe Palmer, James Wardrop, William Christie and William Dalrymple [NLS Mss 3701-3]

[William Christie 1748-1823](#)

Short, L. Baker 'William Christie and the first Unitarian church in Scotland' *TUHS* 14:1 (1967) 10-27; 14:2 (1968) 78-92

Wicker, Colin Herbert *Three Scottish Unitarians: a study in historical deviance* (Ph.D. thesis, International Institute for Advanced Studies, 1986) [part 2 William Christie]

[Charles Clarke](#)

Roberts, Stephen *Radical politicians and poets in early Victorian Britain: the voices of six Chartist leaders* (Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 1993 (Studies in British History 27) [chapter 4 pp.77-88]

[Samuel Clarke 1675-1729](#)

works by

Scripture doctrine of the Trinity : wherein every text in the New Testament is distinctly considered, and the Divinity of our blessed Saviour, according to the Scriptures, proved and explained (London, 1712)

Works 4 volumes (London, 1738)

Sermons 10 volumes (London, 1738)

works about

Alexander, H. G. *The Leibniz-Clarke Correspondence* (New York, 1956)

Brown, Stuart 'Samuel Clarke' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 366-375

Ferguson, J. P. *An eighteenth century heretic: Dr Samuel Clarke* (Kineton, The Roundwood Press, 1976) [detailed bibliography]

Hoadly, Benjamin [*Life*] in Clarke, Samuel *Works* volume 1 pp. i-xiv

Koyré, A.. and Cohen, I. B. 'Newton and the Leibniz-Clarke Correspondence' *Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences*, 15 (1962)

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Samuel Clarke on the existence of God' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 65-76

Stewart, L. 'Clarke, Newtonianism and the factions of post-revolutionary England' *Journal of the History of Ideas* 42 (1981)

Whiston, William *Historical memoirs of the life of Dr Samuel Clarke* (London, 1730) [a brief memoir by Thomas Emlyn is attached to edition 3, 1748]

Wiles, Maurice F. *Archetypal heresy: Arianism through the centuries* (Oxford, Calrendon Press, 1996) pp. 110-133

UW 223-224, MU 65-69

[Nicholas Clayton 1730-1797 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

26 letters to and from 1764-87 [JRULM UC]

118 Letters to him, mainly from members of the Nicholson family [Liverpool RO 920 NIC purchased 1967 NRA 266481]

see *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 153

[Gilbert Clerke](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp.362-371

[James Clegg 1679-1755 Dissenting minister](#)

archive material

Diary 1708-55 [see below] and Sermons 1717-54 [JRULM Bagshawe muniments 23/2/1, 25/7/5]

printed sources

Doe, Vanessa S. ed. 'The diary of James Clegg of Chapel-en-le-Frith' 3 volumes (Derbyshire Record Society, 1978-81)

[Frances Power Cobbe 1822-1904](#)

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 53-54

Cobbe, Francis Power *Autobiography* 2 vols., (London, 1894)

Caine, Barbara *Victorian Feminists* (Oxford University Press, 1992)

[Thomas Cogan 1736-1817 Founder of The Royal Humane Society](#)

UW 79-80

[Stanton Coit 1857-1944 Ethical Leader](#)

Berard, Robert Nicholas 'Stanton Coit' in Baylen, Joseph O and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press,) 204-207

[Bishop John W. Colenso 1814-1883 heretical Anglican bishop of Natal](#)

Brain, J. B. 'Toleration and persecution in colonial Natal' in Shields, W.J. ed *Persecution and toleration* (Oxford, 1984) pp. 379-392

Parsons, Gerald 'A forgotten debt: John Colenso and the "Life" of Blanco White' *Faith and Freedom* 51:2 (Autumn and Winter 1998)

Parsons, Gerald 'Unitarians & Bishop Colenso 1862-65' *TUHS* 22:2 (2000) 97-110

[Samuel Taylor Coleridge](#)

dissertations

Ramsey, Todd Keith 'The Unitarian poetics of Samuel Taylor Coleridge' (PhD dissertation, University of Alabama , 2001)

works about

Edwards, Pamela J. 'Coleridge reconsidered: religion, metaphysics and political ideas' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 12 (1993) 63-69

Frothingham, R. *The Unitarianism of Samuel Taylor Coleridge* (Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, 1964)

Hazlitt, William 'My first acquaintance with poets', first published in *The Liberal*, No. 3, 1823

Noble, Christopher S. 'A transcendent and pragmatic vision: Samuel Taylor Coleridge at the borders of Christian orthodoxy' *Christianity and Literature* 48:1 (Autumn 1998) 29-43

Stephenson, H. W. 'Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Unitarianism' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 165-184

Unsworth, John 'Baxter, Coleridge and the "Clerisy"' *Faith and Freedom* 31:2 (Spring 1978) 88-96

'Samuel Taylor Coleridge' in Justin Wintle ed. *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 95 ["came under the influence of the Unitarian William Frend ... briefly considered becoming a Unitarian preacher in 1798 ... Later Coleridge attacked Unitarianism as a 'cold' religion ..."]

[Thomas Collins Colfox 1755-1835 Bridport Unitarian](#)

Short, E. Basil *A respectable society Bridport 1593-1835* (Bradford on Avon, Moonraker Press, 1976) pp. 52-58 [chapter 9 Thomas Collins Colfox, the dissident Dissenter]

[Collet Dobson Collet 1812-98 director of music South Place Chapel](#)

Reasoner 5 August 1855

Conway, M.D. *Autobiography* (Houghton Mifflin, 1904) p.39

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.308

[Joseph Collet Governor of Madras and Baptist layman of Arian views d. 1725](#)

H. H. Dodwell ed. *The Private Letter books of Joseph Collett: sometime Governor of Fort St George, Madras* (Longmans, Green & Co., 1933)

[Sophia Dobson Collet](#) 1822-94 sister of Collet Dobson Collet, hymnwriter, biographer of Rammohun Roy

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.309

[Thomas Collier](#)

McLachlan, Herbert John 'Thomas Collier: a seventeenth century religious liberal' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 1-5

[Robert Collyer](#) British born American Unitarian minister

Collyer, Robert 'Some memories' *Christian Register* (1903) (reprinted American Unitarian Association, 1904)

[Mr Justice Coltman](#) 1781-1849

UW 366

[Wilna Livingston Constable](#) 1888-1966 Unitarian minister - Britain, NZ, Canada, USA

Hitchings, Catherine F 'Universalist and Unitarian women ministers' *The Journal of the Universalist Historical Society* 10 (1975) 49-50

[Moncure Conway](#) 1832-1907 minister South Place, Finsbury

Conway, Moncure *Autobiography: memories and experiences* 2 volumes (London, Cassell, 1904; reprint New York, Da Capo, 1970)

d'Entremont, John *Moncure Conway: the American years, 1832-1907* (Ph.D. thesis, John Hopkins University, 1981)

d'Entremont, John *Southern emancipator: Moncure Conway: the American years, 1832-1865* (Oxford University Press, 1987)

d'Entremont, John *Moncure Conway 1832-1907: American abolitionist, spiritual architect of 'South Place', author of 'The life of Thomas Paine'* (South Place Ethical Society. 1977)

Robertson, J. M. *Life pilgrimage of M. D. Conway* (Watts, 1914)

Shillinglaw, Gordon and Burton, John C. *Moncure Conway 1832-1907* (New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1952)

Smith, Warren Sylvester 'Moncure Daniel Conway at South Place Chapel' *Christian Century* 80 (1963) 77-80

Joseph Cooke

Mews, Stewart 'Reason and emotion in working class religion, 1794-1824' *Studies in church history, volume 9*, Baker, Derek ed. *Schism, heresy and religious protest* pp. 365-382

Vickery, John A. *A dictionary of Methodism in Britain and Ireland* (Epworth Press, 2000) [entry J. Cooke]

John Cooper 1622-1665 ejected minister / the only Socinian at time of the 1662 ejection

Matthews A. G. *Calamy Revised* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1934) p.133

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 360-362

Greaves, R. L. 'John Cooper' in Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 1:172-173

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) chapter 12 'Gloucester Socinians' pp. 256-262

Christian Reformer (1844) 386

UW 5 and MU 36-7

Courtauld Family

Coleman, D. C. *Courtaulds: an economic and social history* (Oxford, 1969)

Courtauld, S. *The Huguenot family of Courtauld* (London, Privately printed, 1967)

James Cranbrook 1818-1869 minister Newhall Hill Birmingham 1848-50

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.30

Christopher Crell

McLachlan, Herbert 'New light on an old Unitarian circle [Christopher Crell and friends]' *TUHS* 7:3 (1941) 255-268

Crompton

'Two certificates [John Crompton 1659/60 and Samuel Crompton 1686/7] *TUHS* 4:2 (1928)

Henry William Crosskey 1826-1893

Armstrong, Richard Acland *Henry William Crosskey LL.D. F.G.S : his life and work* (Birmingham, Cornish Brothers, 1895)

Vogeler, Alfred R. 'Henry William Crosskey' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 243-247

[Robert Cunningham](#) Presbyterian minister

Pike, Clement Edwards *An account of the life of Robert Cunningham AM minister of Holywood in Ireland 1615-1636* (Belfast, Mayne and Boyd, 1897)

[James Currie](#) doctor, biographer of Burns, member of Paradise St. Chapel, Liverpool

Currie, W. W. ed. *Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of James Currie, M.D., F.R.S., of Liverpool* 2 vols. (London, 1831)

[Samuel Curwen](#)

'[Extracts] from journal and letters of Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty etc. [1775-1784]' *TUHS* 9:4 (1950) 238-239

[William Dallaway](#) 1857-1939 Co-operator, Brighton

'William Dallaway' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:94 ["his funeral service being held at the Unitarian Church, Brighton"]

[Charles James Darbshire](#)

McLachlan, Herbert 'Diary of a Bolton Layman [Charles James Darbshire]' *TUHS* 9:4 (1950) 225-231 [original: Liverpool University Library Western MSS]

[Helen Darbshire](#) 1881-1961 Principal, Somerville College Oxford

Darbshire, Helen *Somerville College Chapel addresses and other papers* (Headley, 1962)

[Charles Darwin](#)

Keynes, Randal *Annie's box: Charles Darwin, his daughter, and human evolution* (London: Fourth Estate, 2001)

Litchfield, Henrietta ed. *Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896* (1915)

Reed, Clifford Martin '*Till the peoples all are one': Darwin's Unitarian connections* (General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 2011)

[Benjamin Davies](#) 1756-1811

McLachlan, H. John '[Job] Orton [1717-1783] and [Benjamin] Davies [1756-1811] correspondence' *TUHS* 8:4 (1946) 172-179

[D. Jacob Davies](#) Unitarian minister

Jones, J. Eric *Dyn bach o'r wlad : cyfrol deyrnged i D. Jacob Davies golygydd* (1984)

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Davies, D. Jacob']

[David Richard Davies](#) UCM student 1908-9. Joined Congregational ministry, then Anglican priest Fought Spanish Civil War

Davies, Richard Davies *In search of myself: the autobiography of D. R. Davies* (London, Geoffrey Bles, 1961) [AWC 1:200]

[John Davies 'Adpar'](#) 1795-1858 Unitarian minister, teacher

T. O. Williams in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[John Davies](#) d.1939 Lampeter and Aberystwyth

archive material

Emynau: includes miscellaneous notes on Unitarian and Unitarianism. Welsh 18th-19th centuries [NLW 709 B (John Davies 8)]

[David Davis](#) 1745-1827 Arian minister, poet, teacher Castellhywel

archive material

National Library of Wales

works about

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998)[article 'Davis, David of Castellhywel']

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Reuben Davies](#) 1808-1833 teacher

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[William Jenkin Davies](#) 1858-1919 Unitarian minister, writer, musician

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Timothy Davis](#) 1779-1860 Unitarian minister

archive material

Journals including copies of correspondence 1804-58 (11 vols); miscellaneous family correspondence and papers 1705-1856 (1 volume) [NLW Mss 5487-98 presented by his grandson Rudolf Davis 1924]

See *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 199

[Timothy Davis 1786-](#) could be same person as above

ms sermon [Cardiff PL]

[George Dawson 1821-1876](#) minister Church of the Saviour, Birmingham

Johnson, Dale A. 'George Dawson' in Baylen, Joseph O and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 174-179

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 200

[Augustus De Morgan 1806-71](#) mathematician and astronomer

De Morgan, Sophia Elizabeth *Memoir of Augustus De Morgan* (London, 1882)

UW 380-1

[Sophia Elizabeth De Morgan](#)

De Morgan, Mary A. ed. *Three score years and ten: reminiscences of the late Sophia Elizabeth De Morgan to which are added letters to and from her husband, the late Augustus De Morgan and others* (Richard Bentley and Son, 1895)

[Sarah Dendy \(nee Beard\)](#)

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 104-127

[John Dendy OBE](#)

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 128-134

[Mary Dendy](#) pioneer worker among people with mental handicaps

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 135-184

[Arthur Dendy](#) biologist

McLachlan, Herbert *Records of a Family 1800-1933: pioneers in education, social service and liberal religion [Beards and Dendys]* (Manchester University Press, 1935) pp. 205-222

Peter Dean

Sell, Alan P. F. 'The social and literary contribution of three Unitarian ministers [Thomas Bowen, Edward Myers, Peter Dean] in nineteenth century Walsall' *TUHS* 15:3 (1973) 77-97

Charles Dickens

Ailing, Helen Jane 'Dickens Unitarian Theology' (University of Minnesota dissertation, 1996) [*Dissertation Abstracts International* 1996 57(4) 1627-A DA962 78701]

Bishop, Elaine 'Recalled to life: biblical imagery in Dickens' *Faith and Freedom* 42:2 (Summer 1989) 67-75

Connell, J. M. 'The religion of Charles Dickens' *Hibbert Journal* 36:2 (1938) 225-34

Connell, J. M. '[Charles] Dickens' Unitarian minister, Edward Tagart' *TUHS* 8:2 (1944) 68-83

Cross, Anthony J. 'Charles Dickens, Edward Tagart and Unitarianism' *Faith and Freedom* 42:2 (Summer 1989) 59-66

Cunningham, Valentine *Everywhere spoken against: Dissent in the Victorian novel* (Oxford, 1975) [chapter 8 Charles Dickens pp. 190-230]

Frazer, John P. 'Dickens and Unitarianism' *Dickens Studies Annual* 18 (1989) 119-43

Johnson, F. S. 'Dickens and the Tagarts' *The Dickensian* 21 (July 1925) p.157-8

McLachlan, Herbert *The Unitarian movement in the religious life of England* (London, George Allan & Unwin, 1934) pp.290-294

Pike, C. E. 'Dickens and Unitarianism' *Unitarian Monthly* 9 (February 1912) pp.18-19

Walder, Denis *Dickens and religion: a preliminary survey* (M.Litt. thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1969) pp.104-63

Walder, Denis *Dickens and religion* (London, George Allen & Unwin, 1981)

Watson, Lily 'Charles Dickens and Dissenters' *Notes and Queries* series xi 5 (29 July 1912) 511-12

Zenka, Sue *The Bible, Christianity, Victorian testaments and literary authority in early nineteenth century British culture* (Stanford UP, Stanford CA, 1997) [chapter 4

'Emasculating Christ, mediating authority: the sentimental logic of literary influence in Dickens "The Life of our Lord" and "Dombey and Son" pp.117-147]

[John Disney](#) 1746-1816

Richey, Russell E. 'John Disney' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 124-128

Thomas, D. O. 'John Disney' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1843) pp. 178-213

UW 171

[Dorothea Dix](#) American Unitarian significant in reform of Scottish mental hospitals

Brown, T.J. *Dorothea Dix: New England reformer* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1998)

[Thomas Dixon](#)

'Thomas Dixon and his academy at Whitehaven-Bolton, 1708-29' McLachlan, Herbert *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 131-146

'Thomas Dixon' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 356

[Sydney Thompson Dobell](#) 1824-74 wine merchant, poet, Unitarian Baptist

works by

Collected poems 2 vols (1875)

Collected prose (1887)

works about

[Jolly, Emily] E. J. *The life and letters of Sydney Dobell* (London, Smith and Elder, 1878)

Cunningham, Valentine *The Victorians: an anthology of poetry and poetics* (Oxford, Blackwells, 2000) pp.574-5

[Dobson Family](#)

Garrard, L. A. and McLachlan, Herbert 'Dobson memorial tablet in the Ancient Chapel of Toxteth' *TUHS* 9:4 (1950) 237-238

[Philip Doddridge](#)

'An original letter from Philip Doddridge' *TUHS* 5:4 (1934) 426-428

Gordon, Alexander 'Philip Doddridge and the catholicity of the old dissent' in *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, 1927) pp.185-237

Kippis, Andrew [article on Doddridge] in *Biographica Britannica* (1791)

Nuttall, Geoffrey ed. *Philip Doddridge 1702-51: his contribution to English religion* (London, Independent Press Ltd., 1951)

Nuttall, Geoffrey *Richard Baxter and Philip Doddridge: a study in a tradition* (London, Friends of Dr Williams's Library, 1951) [5th lecture]

Thomas, Roger 'Philip Doddridge and Liberalism in religion' in Nuttall, Geoffrey ed. *Philip Doddridge 1702-51: his contribution to English religion* (London, Independent Press Ltd., 1951) pp. 122-153

[Michael Dodson 1732 -](#)

UW 78

[John Dolland](#) 1706-1761 telescope inventor and [Peter Dolland](#) 1730-1820 optician

Barty-King, Hugh *Eyes right: the story of Dolland and Aitchison Opticians 1750-1985* (Quiller Press, 1986)

[Dolland and Aitchison published a history of the firm c. 1972]

UW 104 MU 109-11

[Neil Douglas](#)

Dow, John *The Trial of The Rev. Neil Douglas before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh on the 26th May 1817* (Edinburgh, 1817)

Fraser, John 'Biography of the Rev. Neil Douglas, Preacher of Universalism, Glasgow' *The Universalist* 2 (1852) 347-363

Meek, D. E. 'Neil Douglas' in *Dictionary of Scottish Church History*

Meek, D. E. 'Neil Douglas' in Lewis, Donald ed. *A Dictionary of Evangelical Biography* (1996) [NLS open shelves Biog.D.45 Ev]

[Arthur Benjamin Downing](#) 1915-1978

McLachlan, H. John ed. *The Downing flavour: a memorial volume* (Privately printed, n.d.)

[Helena Brownsford Dowson](#) 1866-1964 wife of H. Enfield Dowson

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Thomas Drennan](#) 1696-1768 Non-subscribing Presbyterian minister

"Thomas Drennan" in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[William Drennan](#) 1754-1820

Hamilton, Albert J. 'William Drennan' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 133-134

McBride, Ian 'William Drennan and the Dissenting tradition' in Dickson; Keogh, D; Whelan, K eds. *The United Irishmen: republicanism, radicalism and rebellion* (Dublin, Lilliput Press, 1993) 49-61

UW 375-6

[James Duchal](#) 1697-1761 Non-Subscribing Presbyterian minister

archive material

2 mss sermons [Presbyterian Historical Society of Ireland, Fenwick Place, Belfast]

21 mss sermons [Magee University College, Londonderry]

printed sources

Barlow, R. B. 'The career of James Duchal, 1697-1761' *The Non-subscribing Presbyterian* 978 and 979 (March and April 1988) pp.26-29, 38-41

Stewart, M. A. 'James Duchal' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Adam Duff](#)

UW 226, MU 75

[John Dunne](#) Irish barrister son of Dr Dunne minister Strand St. Dublin

UW 28

[William Durning](#)

Jones, Alan 'William Durning's account of sermons preached in Renshaw Street Chapel. Liverpool, 1818' *TUHS* 16:1 (1975) 22-30

[Lady Durning-Lawrence](#)

[Alexander Gordon] *Memoir of Lady Durning-Lawrence* (1930)

[George Dyer](#) 1755-1841 journalist and writer

UW 119-120 MU 174-8

Lucas, E. V. *Life of Charles Lamb* [chapter 14 is a pen portrait of Dyer]

Payne, Ernest A. 'The Baptist connections of George Dyer: a further note' *Baptist Quarterly* n.s.11 (1942-5) 237-8

Payne, Ernest A. 'The Baptist connections of George Dyer: a postscript to E. V. Lucas's 'Life of Charles Lamb'' *Baptist Quarterly* n.s.10 (1940-41) 260-7

[David Eaton](#) 1771-1829 bookseller, a founder of Unitarian Fund

Aspland, Robert 'Biographical Sketch of the late Mr David Eaton' *Christian Reformer* 15 (1829) 346-7

UW 322-4

[Ralph Eddowes](#) 1751-1833

Weinglass, D. H. 'Ralph Eddowes' in Baylen, Joseph O and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* (Harvester Press, 1979) 144-150

Geffen, Elizabeth M. *Philadelphia Unitarianism 1796-1861* (1961)

[James Edmunds](#) 1795-1861 Universalist turned Congregational

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.41

[George Eliot](#) see [Mary Ann Evans](#)

[Thomas Sterns Eliot](#) poet born a Unitarian

Brockway, R. W. 'T. S. Eliot and Unitarianism' *Faith and Freedom* 30:2 (Spring 1977) 80-86

Herzberg, Sophie 'Tradition and the individual: towards a centennial tribute to T. S. Eliot, O.M., 1888-1965' *Faith and Freedom* 42:2 (Summer 1989) 98-106

Holt, Earl K. 'He came a long way from St. Loo-ie!' *The Unitarian Universalist Christian* 37:3-4 (Fall/Winter 1982) 44-53 [article on T. S. Eliot's Unitarian background]

Howarth, Herbert *Notes on some figures behind T.S. Eliot* (Boston, 1964) [William Greenleaf Eliot and Charlotte C. Eliot] pp.1-35]

Wells, Clarke Dewey *T.S.Eliot's continuity with his Unitarian church heritage [The Culver Memorial Lecture of Unity Church - Unitarian 1976]* (St. Paul, Minnesota, Unity Church, 1976)

[Edward Elwall](#) - 1744 joined Goodman's Field Seventh Day Baptist, London

Elwell, C. J. L. *The iron Elwells(sic.) ; a family social history* (Stockwell, 1992)

Matthew's A. G. *The Congregational Churches of Staffordshire with some account of the Puritans, Presbyterians, Baptists and Quakers in the county during the 17th century* (1924) pp. 123-4

Priestley, Joseph *The triumph of truth; being an account of the trial of Mr. Elwall for publishing a book in defence of the unity of God* (1791)

TBHS 7:200

UW 32-33

[Thomas Emlyn](#) 1663-1743

Belfrage, Bertil 'Thomas Emlyn' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Carpenter, John William *Thomas Emlyn: 'Humble Inquirer'* (M. Phil. thesis, University of Dublin Trinity College, 1992)

Emlyn, Sollom 'Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr Thomas Emlyn' *The works of Thomas Emlyn* vol 1 (4th ed. 1746)

McLachlan, H. John 'The tercentenary of a Unitarian pioneer [Thomas Emlyn]' *TUHS* 13:1 (1963) 19-21

Matthews, George *An account of the trial on 14th June, 1703 before the court of Queen's Bench, Dublin of the Reverend Thomas Emlyn, for a publication against the doctrine of the Trinity with a sketch of his associates, predecessors and successors* (Dublin, 1839)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 57-88

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850)
pp. 503-538

UW 217-219, MU 218-223

[William Enfield](#) 1741-1797 Unitarian minister Liverpool, Warrington and Norwich

archive material

ms letter Enfield to Griffiths 6 December 1792 (Bodleian Library, Griffiths
Correspondence, ff. 65-7)

ms correspondence c.1780--97 among Enfield family papers c.1780-20th century
(Norfolk RO Acc. 2000/73)

works about

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'William Enfield' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and
Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers*
(Thoemmes Press, 1999)

UW 94-96

[William Erbury](#) c.1590-1634

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850)
pp.167-168

UW 296

[John Bishop Estlin](#) 1785-1855 Bristol eye surgeon

James, William *Memoir of John Bishop Estlin* [reprinted from *The Christian
Reformer*]

[David Lewis Evans](#) 1813-1902 Unitarian minister, historian

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[David Delta Evans](#) 1866-1948 journalist, author and Unitarian minister

Martin, A. J. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography 1941-1970*

[George Eyre Evans](#) 1857-1929 Unitarian minister and antiquary

archive material

Family and personal correspondence (c 450 volumes) including papers of the Powell
family of Colyton, Devon 1788-1901, correspondence relating to his publicationns
1896-1904, letters relating to Welsh Unitarianism 1775-1905. diaries, journals,

autobiographical papers and notes on archaeological, historical and Unitarian matters, etc. [NLW Mss 4280-300, 7945-84, 13271-685] NRA 28325. See *NLW Annual Report 1939-40* p.24 (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 241)

Topographical and Cardiganshire [NLW Mss 4280-4300 4297B of Unitarian interest]

Letters of Unitarian interest including correspondence re *Vestiges of Protestant Dissent* 1897; Aberystwyth, ancient monuments etc [NLW Mss 7945-84]

Typscript list of schedules [NLW Mss 13271-685]

List of chapels and ministers 1819-1881 {JRULM UC}

printed sources

Burgess, Walter H. "George Eyre Evans: an appreciation" *TUHS* 7:2 (1940) 199-203'

Thorne, Roger 'G Eyre Evans and Topsham' *TUHS* 24.3 (2009) 192-197

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

'George Eyre Evans 1857-1939: One of our Founding Fathers' *Carmarthen Antiquary*, Vol. 1 Part 1 (1941), pp.5-10. [written at the time of his death in 1940]

[J. Gwenogwyn Evans](#) 1852-1930 Unitarian minister, palaeographer and editor

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998)

[John Evans](#) 1767-1827 minister Worship St. GB, London

Oddy, John Arthue 'The missing archive of John Evans of London' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 98-9

[Mary Anne Evans](#) (George Eliot)

'[Thomas Sadler's funeral address for] George Eliot' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 203-206

Haight, Gordon S. *George Eliot* (Oxford, 1968)

Willey, Basil *Nineteenth century Studies* (1949) [chapter 8 'George Eliot: Hannel, Strauss and Feuerbach']

[Owen Evans](#) 1808-1865 Unitarian minister, teacher

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Thomas Evans \(Tomas Glyn Cothi\)](#) 1764-1833 Unitarian minister and author

archive material

NLW

works about

Davies, D. Jacob *Yr Ymofonydd* (1964)

Davies, D. Elwyn *Yr Ymofonydd* (1964)

Dyfnallt, Geraint [Study of Tomas Glyn Cothi] (1964)

George, Irene [article on Tomas Glyn Cothi] *Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society* [????]

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998)[article 'Evans, Thomas']

[Titus Evans 1809-1864 Unitarian minister, teacher](#)

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Walter Jenkin Evans 1856-1927 principal Presbyterian College, Carmarthen](#)

archive material

unscheduled - contains material of Unitarian interest [NLW Mss]

works about

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[William Evans d.1847 Unitarian minister Tavistock](#)

UW 82-83

[Edward Evanson 1731-1805](#)

Head, David M. 'Edward Evanson' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 166-168

Stephens, John 'Edward Evanson' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 118-154

[William Evershed "the Preacher" GB Elder, Billingshurst](#)

Evershed, William *A collection of funeral subjects for use and memorandum 1744-1782* [Facsimile edition in HMCO Library presented by Lieut-Commander P.B.Evershed, 1985]

[Sir William Fairbairn](#) 1789-1874 engineer, member Cross St., Manchester

UW 244 MU 272-3

[Lord Falkand](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp.148-157

Aubrey's Lives

UW23-4 and MU 37-40

[Hugh Farmer](#) 1714-1787 Arian minister

Stephens, John 'Hugh Farmer' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[William Fallows](#) 1797-1889 Stockton

Poultney, E. S. 'William Fallows 1797-1889' TUHS 19:4 (1990) 271-3

[David Pieter Faure](#) founder of Free Protestant (Unitarian Church) Cape Town

Faure, D. P. *My life and times* (Cape Town, 1907)

'D. P. Faure' *Dictionary of South African Biography* volume 4

Hanekom, T. N. *Die liberal rigting in Suid-Afrika 'n kerkhistoriese studie* volume 1 (1951)

Immelman, R. F. M. 'Faure, David Pieter' *Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* (1971) volume 4 p.437

[John Arthur Fellows](#) 1863-1935

Martin, David R. E. 'John Arthur Fellows' Bellamy, John and Saville, John eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 2:133-134 ["resigned his curacy, and adopted the Unitarian faith ..." (Birmingham Labour Church)]

[Edwin Wilkins Field](#) 1804-1871 Solicitor

UW 89-91 MU 434

Murch, Jerom *Memoir of Robert Hibbert, Esquire founder of the Hibbert Trust* pp. 65-75

Sadler, Thomas *Memorial Sketch*

[William Field](#) 1768-1851 Unitarian minister

UW 87-88

[Fielden family](#)

Archive: Fishwick, Henry *A genealogical memorial of the family of Fielden of Todmorden* (London, 1884)

Law, Brian *Fieldens of Todmorden: a 19th century business dynasty* (Littleborough, 1996)

[John Fielden](#) 1784-1849

archive material

Letters [Oldham Public Library]

Correspondence, papers and accounts [JRULM Deansgate, Manchester] see *Bulletin on John Rylands Library* 57 (1974-5) 6-7, 58 (1975-6) 247-8 unpublished detailed catalogue

printed sources

Blaisdell, Lowell L. "‘Honest John’ Fielden, factory reformer" *The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church* 43:4 (December 1974) 305-315

Cole, G. D. H. *Chartist Portraits* 2nd ed (London, 1965) pp. 218-238

Vickery, John A. *A dictionary of Methodism in Britain and Ireland* (Epworth Press, 2000) [entry John Fielden]

Weaver, Stewart A. *John Fielden and the politics of popular radicalism 1832-47* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1987)

Weissar, Henry 'John Fielden' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 207-209

[Samuel Fielden](#) 1847-1922 joined Wesleyan Methodists 1865 and emigrated USA

Mackey, Howard 'Samuel Fielden' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press) 302-304

'Autobiography of Samuel Fielden' in Foner, Philip S. *The autobiography of the Haymarket martyrs* (New York, 1969) pp.131-60 [first published in *Knights of Labor* (Chicago) February 19 and 26, March 5 1887] [AWC3:56]

[John Finch 1784-1857 Owenite Dudley-Liverpool](#)

Rose, R. B. 'John Finch 1784-1857: a Liverpool disciple of Robert Owen' *Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* 109 (1957) pp.159-184

'John Finch' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:118 ["active member of the Unitarian Chapel [Dudley] ... became member of Renshaw St. Liverpool"]

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.310

[Thomas Firmin 1632-1697](#)

Cornish, Joseph *The Life of Mr Thomas Firmin, Citizen of London* (1698, Unitarian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1791, 1805)

Gordon, Alexander 'Thomas Firmin the philanthropist' *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1922) pp.93-122

Greaves, R. L. 'Thomas Firmin' in Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 1:282-284

McLachlan, Herbert 'Seventeenth-century Unitarian tracts' *TUHS* 2:3 (1921) 138-166 [reprinted: *The Story of a Nonconformist Library* (Manchester University Press, 1923) pp.53-87

Stephenson, H. W. *Thomas Firmin FRS (1632-1697)* (D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1949)

Stephenson, H. W. 'A seventeenth century philanthropist (Thomas Firmin 1632-1697) 1' *TUHS* 6:2 (1936) 130-147; 6:3 (1937) 222-245; 6:4 (1938) 354-378

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 353-389

UW 364-5

[Caleb Fleming](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 275-298

[Benjamin Flower 1755-1829](#)

McMullen, Norma H. 'Benjamin Flower' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 173-175

Murphy, M. J. 'Benjamin Flower and the politics of idssent' *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society* 68 (1978)

Whelan, Timothy 'Radical Politics and Unitarian Piety: The Life and Career of Benjamin Flower, 1755-1829' *TUHS* 24.4 (2010) 235-253

Whelan, Timothy ed. *Politics, Religion and Romance: The Letters of Benjamin Flower and Eliza Gould Flower* (National Library of Wales, 2008)

[Eliza Flower 1803-1846 composer, sister of Sarah Flower Adams](#)

Marie Fitzpatrick 'Eliza Flower' *Inquirer* 7482 (6 November 1999) 6

Whelan, Timothy ed. *Politics, Religion and Romance. The Letters of Benjamin Flower and Eliza Gould Flower* (National Library of Wales, 2008)

[George William Foote 1850-1915](#)

Royle, Edward 'George William Foote' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press) 304-306 ["he was attracted to the Unitarians by the liberal preaching of the Revs. J. F. Applebee and W. Freckleton"]

[James Forrest 1859-1925 Unitarian minister](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.47

[James Foster 1697-1753 Dissenting minister](#)

Stephens, John 'Joseph Foster' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 164-197

UW 258-9

[Sydney Foulgar 1863-1919 Co-operator, Ipswich](#)

'Sydney Foulgar' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:124 ["In religion he was a Unitarian"]

[Eliza \(Tottie\) Fox](#)

Colloms, Brenda "'Tottie" Fox, her life and background' *Gaskell Society Journal* 5 (1991) 16-26

[Eliza Florence Bridell Fox 1823/4-1903 artist, daughter of W. J. Fox](#)

Colloms, Brenda *ODNB*

[Elizabeth Fox](#)

Fox, Franklin ed. *Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fox* (London, 1869) [said to contain extracts from diary of W. J. Fox 1812-1815]

Fox, Franklin ed. *Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Fox to which extracts are added from the journals and letters of her husband, the late W. J. Fox* (N. Trübner, 1860)

[George Fox 1834-1916 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Letters, Diaries and autobiographical notes 1887-1908 (4 volumes) [JRULM UC] Ms
Autobiography c.1900-1910 [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Smith, Leonard 'The first students: the class of 1854/55' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 52-76

[John Fox \(1693-1725\) ministerial candidate, Exeter Assembly](#)

'Seventh report of the committee on Devonshire records: the Fox Memoirs worthies of Devon' *Transactions of the Devonshire Association* 28 (1896) 128-48; 29 (1897) 156-9

[John Fox](#)

archive material

Ms with mss notes, index etc by Alexander Gordon [JRULM UC]

[William Johnson Fox 1786-1864 Unitarian minister, journalist and M.P.](#)

archive material

102 Letters Harriet Martineau to W. J. Fox [Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley]

printed sources

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 (Wheatsheaf, 1985) pp. 84-85

Garnett, R. *The life of W. J. Fox: public teacher and social reformer 1786-1864* (London, John Lane, 1909)

Parnaby, Margaret *William Johnson Fox and the Monthly Repository Circle of 1832-1836* (Ph.D thesis, Australian National University, 1979)

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.310

VanArsdel, Rosemary T. 'William Johnson Fox' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 209-211

Wallas, Graham *William Johnson Fox 1786-1864: Conway Memorial Lecture* (Watts, 1924)

UW 61-63 and MU 274-279

Oldham Chronicle (June 1864, 9th September 1868)

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 265

[William Freeke](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 389

[William Frend 1755-1841](#)

Evans, Eric J. 'William Frend' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 182-184

Knight, Frida *University Rebel: the life of William Frend (1757-1841)* (London, Gollancz, 1971)

Knight, Frida ed. *Letters to William Frend from the Reynolds family of Little Paxton and John Hammond of Fenstanton, 1793-1814* (Cambridge Antiquarian Records Society, 1974)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp.279-312

UW 118-9 MU 172-174

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 268

[John Fretwell 1837-1909 British Unitarian](#)

works by

The Christian in Hungarian Romance (Boston, 1901)

Three hundred years of Unitarianism in Transylvania (New York, 1876)

works about

W.A. Fretwell (John Fretwell's grandson) was working on his Family History in 1970 when he wrote to Essex Hall [see letters in AMH's files]

[John Fry](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 206-210

[Philip Furneaux 1726-1783 Arian minister](#)

Stephens, John 'Philip Furneaux' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Joseph Gales](#) editor *Sheffield Register* before leaving for America

Armytage, W. H. G. 'The editorial experiences of Joseph Gales, 1786-1794' *North Carolina Review* 28 (1951) 332-361

[Gaskells](#)

Axon, W. E. A. and Ernest *Gaskell bibliography* (Manchester, 1895)

Shaen, Margaret *Memorials of two sisters* (1908)

Webb, Robert K. 'The Gaskells as Unitarians' in Shattock, Joanne *Dickens and other Victorians: essays in honour of Philip Collins* (Macmillan, 1988) pp. 144-171

[Elizabeth Gaskell](#)

[Research Resource](#)

Gaskell Collection, Manchester Central Library

[Works about](#)

'Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell' 1810-1865 in Wintle, Justin ed. *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 177

Boggs, W. Arthur *Reflections of Unitarianism in Mrs. Gaskell's Novels'* (PhD dissertation, University of California, Berkley, 1950)

Cartwright, John Simpson *Elizabeth Gaskell and Charles Kingsley: the creative artist's interpretation of a working class world* (PhD thesis, University of London, 1981)

Chadwick, Mrs. Ellis H. *Mrs Gaskell; haunts, homes and stories* (London, 1847)

Chapple, J. A. V. and Pollard, A. eds. *The letters of Mrs. Gaskell* (Manchester, 1966)

Chapple, J. A. V. *Elizabeth Gaskell, a portrait in letters* (1981)

- Chapple, J. A. V. 'An author's life: Elizabeth Gaskell and the Wedgewood family' *Transactions of the Brontë Society* (June 1979)
- Chapple, J. A. V. *Elizabeth Gaskell: the early years* (Manchester, 1997)
- Chapple J. A. V. and Wilson, Anita *Private voices: the diaries of Elizabeth Gaskell and Sophia Holland* (Keele, 1996)
- Chapple, J. A. V. *Further Letters of Mrs Gaskell*, (Manchester UP, 2000)
- Chapple, J. A. V 'Unofficial lives: Elizabeth Gaskell and the Turner family' in Parish, Charles *The history of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle upon Tyne* volume 2 1896-1989 (Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1990) pp.106-120
- Chaudhuri, Brahma *Cumulative bibliography of Victorian studies 170-1984* Volume 1: Classified listings Elizabeth Gaskell 128797 – 128910 [bibliography 128805-6; biographies, letters and diaries 128807-17; critical studies 128818-63; Cranford 128864-7; Life of Charlotte Brontë 128868-73; Mary Barton 128874-87; North and South 128888-99; Ruth 128900-7; Sylvia's Lovers 128908-0; Wives and Daughters 128910]
- Craik, W. A. *Elizabeth Gaskell and the English provincial novel* (London, 1975)
- Cunningham, Valentine *Everywhere spoken against: Dissent in the Victorian novel* (Oxford, 1975) [chapter 6 Mrs Gaskell pp. 127-142]
- Duthie, Enid L. *The themes of Elizabeth Gaskell* (London, 1980)
- Easson, Angus *Elizabeth Gaskell* (London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979)
- Easson, Angus 'Mr Hale's doubts in "North and South"' *Review of English studies* 31 (1980) pp.33-5
- Fryckstedt, Monica Correa *Elizabeth Gaskell's 'Mary Barton' and 'Ruth': a challenge to Christian England* (Uppsala, 1982)
- Fryckstedt, Monica Correa 'Mary Barton and the reports of the ministry to the poor: a new source' *Studia Neophilologica* 52 (1980) 333-336
- Gallagher, Clare Mary 'Elizabeth Gaskell: the social novels' (MA thesis, University of Liverpool, 1963)
- Ganz, Margaret *Elizabeth Gaskell: the artist in conflict* (New York, 1969)
- Gaskell, Elizabeth *My diary: the early years of my daughter Marianne* (Privately printed, 1923)
- The Gaskell Society Journal* 1 - (1987-)

- Gérin, Winifred *Elizabeth Gaskell: a biography* (Oxford, 1976)
- Glendinning, Sheran Elizabeth *Christian ideology and 'Mary Barton', influences of Unitarianism* (unpublished B.A. (Hons) dissertation) [copy at Cross St. Chapel]
- Haldane, E. *Mrs. Gaskell and her friends* (London, 1930)
- Hopkins, A. B. *Elizabeth Gaskell: her life and work* (London, 1952)
- Karminsky, Anne Sarah 'Writers in Manchester 1831-1854' (M.Litt. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1955)
- Lancaster, Joseph Torry 'Mrs. Gaskell with special reference to the social reform novels 1830-1850' (M. Litt. Thesis, University of Cambridge, 1927)
- Lansbury, Coral *Elizabeth Gaskell: the novelist of social crisis* (London, 1975)
- Payne, George *Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford* (1976)
- Pollard, Arthur *Mrs. Gaskell: novelist and biographer* (Manchester, 1965)
- Sanders, Gerald de Witt *Elizabeth Gaskell* (1929)
- Sharps, J. G. *Mrs Gaskell's observation and invention* (Sussex, Fontwell, 1970)
- Shelston, Alan 'Alligators infesting the stream: Elizabeth Gaskell and the USA' [paper on internet]
- Stoneman, Patsy *Elizabeth Gaskell* (Brighton, The Harvester Press, 1987)
- Uglow, Jenny *Elizabeth Gaskell: a habit of stories* (London, 1993)
- Unsworth, Anna 'Mrs. Gaskell and the "verifiable" landscape' *Faith and Freedom* 42:2 (Summer 1989) 76-92
- Unsworth, Anna 'Mrs. Gaskell and the Romance' *Faith and Freedom* 48:2 (Autumn and Winter 1994) 137-140
- Wheeler, Michael D *Elizabeth Gaskell's use of literary sources in 'Mary Barton' and 'Ruth'* (Ph.D thesis, University of London, 1975)
- Wheeler, Michael 'Elizabeth Gaskell and Unitarianism' *The Gaskell Society Journal* 6(1992) 26-7
- Whitehill, Jane ed. *Letters of Mrs Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton 1855-1865* (London, 1932)
- Wright, Edgar *Mrs Gaskell: the basis for reassessment* (London, 1965)

[Holbrook Gaskell](#)

archive material

Mss sermons 4 volumes early 19th century [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Glasgow, Eric 'The life and times of Holbrook Gaskell' [in a Southport Newspaper, possibly *Southport Visiter*, ? April 1989]

[Samuel Gaskell](#) 1807-86, psychiatrist, brother of William Gaskell Unitarian minister

Gornall, Guest *Study of the life of Samuel Gaskell* (MS at Warrington Public Library)

Ross, A .K. 'Samuel Gaskell' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 203-205

Tantam, Digby 'So you've heard of the Gaskell medal: but who was [Samuel] Gaskell?' *Psychiatric Bulletin* 13 (1989) 186-188

Tantem, Digby 'Samuel Gaskell, distinguished psychiatrist, and his family' *TUHS* 19:4 (1990) 228-237

UW 124-5 MU248-50

[William Gaskell](#) 1805-84 Unitarian minister

archive material

Correspondence [JRULM English Mss 726-34]

printed sources

Brill, Barbara *William Gaskell, 1805-1884 a portrait* (Manchester, 1984)

Head, Geoffrey 'The founders: John Relly Beard and William Gaskell' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 30-51

Peart, Ann 'William Gaskell's place in Unitarian history' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 115-122

[E. M. Geldart](#)

Downing, A. B. 'From Max Müller to Karl Marx: a study of E. M. Geldart, scholar of Balliol' *TUHS* 14:4 (1970) 171-189

[Robert Gentleman](#)

Watts, Trevor 'Robert Gentleman 1745-1795: minister, tutor and youth leader' *The Congregational History Circle Magazine* 2:7 (1991-2) 25-39

[Alexander Gerard](#) 1728-1795 professor of philosophy, Aberdeen

Price, John Valdimir 'Alexander Gerard' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Sylvanus Gibb](#)

[Admiral James Gifford](#) 1768-1853, brother of Juliana Gifford

Smith, Leonard 'The contribution of British naval officers to the advancement of nineteenth-century Unitarianism' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 24-50

UW 215-6

[Juliana E Gifford](#) 1774-1858 sister of Admiral James Gifford and Anti-Corn Law agitator

Smith, Leonard 'The contribution of British naval officers to the advancement of nineteenth-century Unitarianism' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 24-50

UW 215-6

[Gilchrist](#) Scottish Congregationalist turned Unitarian [? James Gilchrist]

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.53

[Margaret Gillies](#) 1803-1887 painter

'Gillies Family' *Notes and Queries* 12s, XII (10 March 1923)

Ainger, Alfred 'Margaret Gillies' *The Hampstead Annual* (London, 1899) 59-69

Lindsay, Lady 'Some recollections of Miss Margaret Gillies' *Temple Bard* 81:323 (October 1887) 265-73

Yeldham, Charlotte *Margaret Gillies RWS Unitarian painter of mind and emotion (1803-1887)* (Lampeter, 1997)

[Josiah Gimson](#) 1818-1883 Leicester secularist

Gould, F. J. *The History of the Leicester Secular Society* (Leicester Secular Society, 1900)

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) 310

[Allan Glen](#) 1772-1850 Glasgow Unitarian

Rae, Joseph A. ed. *The history of Allan Glen's School [Glasgow]* (Glasgow, 1953)[chapter 1 is a biography of Glen. Some corrections regarding Glasgow Unitarians are given *TUHS* 10:4 (1954) p.172]

[William Glendy 1782-1853 Non-subscribing Presbyterian Minister](#)

Nelson, John 'The career of William Glendy' *Non-Subscribing Presbyterian* 1105 (October 1998) 226-9

[Robert Goadby 1721-1778 Biblical commentator](#)

UW 352

[William Godwin 1756-1836](#)

Clemit, Pamela 'Godwin's educational theory: *The Enquirer Enlightenment and Dissent* 12 (1993) 3-11

Fiala, Robert D. 'William Godwin' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 193-197

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'William Godwin and Rational Dissenters, *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 4-28

Marshall, Peter H. *William Godwin* (New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1984)

Peart, Ann 'William Gaskell's place in Unitarian history' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 115-122

Philp, Mark 'Godwin, Holcroft and the rights of man' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 37-42

Philp, Mark 'The significance of William Godwin's *Damon and Delia*' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989) 110-114

Philp, Mark 'Thompson, Godwin and the French Revolution' *History Workshop Journal* 39 (1995) 89-101

Philp, Mark 'William Godwin' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Rosen, F. 'Utilitarianism and justice: a note on Bentham and Godwin' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 4 (1985) 47-52

Smith, Ken Edward 'William Godwin: social critique in philosophy and fiction' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 7 (1988) 83-92

Tysdahl, B. J. *William Godwin as novelist* (Athone Press, 1981)

[Viola Goldstein 1869-1949 Australian "brought up as a Unitarian"](#)

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Alexander Gordon 1841-1931 Unitarian minister and historian](#)

archive material

Letters and working papers 1861-1921 includes 36 boxes of source notes and drafts for 720 articles contributed to *DNB* [JRULM UC]

Letters to Gordon [JRULM UC Woodhouse collection]

Letters to and from Gordon and Ernest Axon [JRULM UC Axon papers]

Letters from James Martineau 1867-89 25 items, William Pierce 1906-19 (16 items) and others 1867-1928 (25 items) [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 290)

Correspondence Alec [sic] Gordon with Earl Morse Wilbur [Graduate Theological Union Archives, Berkley, California Manuscripts Collection Shelf 2/A/3 - B/5 (Earl Morse Wilbur Papers) Box 17 ff 19, 1925-29]

printed sources

McLachlan, Herbert 'Alexander Gordon, biographer and historian, 1841-1931 *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 290-310

McLachlan, Herbert 'Alexander Gordon and his copy of the *Dictionary of National Biography*' *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 290-310

'Rev. Alexander Gordon's eightieth birthday' *TUHS* 2:3 (1921) 98-99

McCafferty, W. M. 'Alexander Gordon and the Ulster Journal of Archaeology' *TUHS* 8:4 (1946) 163-164

McCafferty, W. M. 'Alexander Gordon and John Scott Porter' *TUHS* 8:4 (1946) 165

McLachlan, Herbert *Alexander Gordon (9 June 1841-21 February 1931): a biography with a bibliography* (Manchester University Press, 1932)

Nuttall, G. F. 'Alexander Gordon's "Obiter Dicta" from the Dictionary of National Biography' *TUHS* 8:1 (1943) 35-38

Steers, A. D. G. 'Alexander Gordon: "An Irishman and, at heart, a citizen of Belfast' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 77-104

[John Gordon 1807-1880 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Letters from RB Aspland 1844-69 (249 items), Samuel Bache 1842-70 (105 items), Charles Beard c1850-80 (184 items) James Martineau 1842-78 (46 items) William Smith 1856-80 (69 items) and others c 1839-80 (c630 items) [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 291)

1,232 letters to John Gordon from RB Aspland, Charles Beard, Samuel Bach and others [JRULM UC]

Letter to John Gordon [JRULM UC Woodhouse Collection]

Letters from Henry Montgomery [PRO of NI CR 4/1/A7]

thesis

Leese, R. *The impact of Methodism on Black Country society* (Ph.D thesis, University of Manchester, 1972) [for John Gordon see pp.150-197]

[Eva Gore-Booth 1870-1926 poet & suffragist influenced by Unitarianism](#)

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Henry Gow](#)

Gow, Henry *The upland path with other addresses and some autobiographical fragments ... with a memoir by W. H. Drummond* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1938)

[Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton 1735-1811 member of Essex St Chapel](#)

UW 361-2 MU 96-100

[Victor Grayson 1881- ?](#)

Clark, David *Labour's lost leader Victor Grayson* (London, 1985)

Groves, Reginald *The Strange Case of Victor Grayson* (Pluto Press 1975)

McWilliam, Rohan 'Albert Victor Grayson' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press,) 342-347

Smith, Leonard 'A Unitarian Socialist' and 'What happened to Victor Grayson?' *The Inquirer* 5 September and 19 September 1981

[Henry Green Unitarian minister](#)

Notes, memoranda and papers mainly about Cheshire chapels [Cheshire RO EUC 9/4384/5-10]

[Edward Owen Greening](#) 1836-1923 Co-operator and social pioneer, Manchester and London

'Edward Owen Greening' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:139 ["in religion he seems to have been a Unitarian"]

[Greg Family](#)

Lazenby, Walter Cecil 'The social and economic history of Styal 1750-1850' (MA, Manchester, 1949)

Rose, Mary B. 'The Gregs of Styal: the emergence and development of a family business' (Ph.D. thesis, University of Manchester, 1977)

Rose, Mary B. *The Gregs of Quarry Bank Mill: the rise and decline of a family firm, 1750-1914* (Cambridge University Press, 1986) [bibliography]

Uglow, Jenny *In These Times: Living in Britain Through Napoleon's War 1793-1815* (Faber & Faber, 2015).

[Hannah Greg](#)

Sekers, David *A Lady of Cotton: Hannah Greg, Mistress of Quarry Bank Mill* (The History Press, 2013)

[Samuel Greg jnr.](#)

[wife and daughter of Samuel Greg junior ed.] *A layman's legacy in prose and verse: selections from the papers of Samuel Greg [junior]* (London, Book Room, 1883) includes a memoir

[Thomas Tylston Greg](#) 1858-1920

Parkinson, Michael R. 'Thomas Tylston Greg 1858-1920' *TUHS* 15:1 (1971) 15-24

[W. R. Greg](#) 1809-1881

Corr, John Bernard 'The political economy of William Rathbone Greg' (Ph.D dissertation, Kent State University, 1971) [Dissertation Abstracts International 32 6332A]

Helmstadter, Richard J. 'W. R. Greg: a Manchester creed' in Helmstadter, Richard J. and Lightman, Bernard *Victorian faith in crisis: essay in continuity and change in nineteenth century religious belief* (London, Macmillan, 1990) pp.187-222

Kirsop, W 'W.R.Greg and Charles Darwin in Edinburgh and after – an antipodean gloss' *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 7 (1979) 376-90

Kosberg, Edward T. P. 'William Rathbone Greg' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 219-222

[Thomas Jeremy Griffiths 'Tau Gimel'](#) c. 1797-1971 Unitarian minister, teacher

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[William Griffiths](#) 1859-1940 Unitarian minister, Hebrew scholar

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Henry Grove](#)

Roper, Frances Hodgess "'One of the finest pieces in the English language": Henry Grove, a note' *Journal of The United Reformed Church History Society* 2:5 (May 1980) 147-149

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Henry Grove: a dissenter at the parting of the ways' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 4 (1985) 53-64

Sell, Alan P. F. *Henry Grove: ethical and theological writings* 6 volumes (Bristol, Thoemmes Press, 2000, ISBN 1 85506 837 0)

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Henry Grove' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Sir Cuthbert Grundy](#) Lancashire Unitarian

[Lancashire RO DDX 207]

[Sir John Gurney](#) 1769- 1845 judge

UW 179-180

[James L. Haigh](#) 1858-1937

Sellers, Ian 'Spanning Victoria and Edward: two urban ministries [James L. Haigh 1858-1937 and Charles Roper 1855-1927] around 1900' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 40-55

[Fred Hall](#) 1878-1938 Co-operative teacher and educationalist, Rochdale

'Fred Hall' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1 : 146 ["throughout his life he was an active member of the Unitarian Church"]

[Lawrence Hall](#)

[Liverpool RO 288 HAL]

[Richard Hall](#) (1903-1982) composer and Unitarian minister

'Richard Hall' *New Grove dictionary of music and musicians*

Hall, Richard [article on] *Oxford Dictionary of Music* (1994)

[Joseph Hallet](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies*
vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 123-125

[Elizabeth Hamilton](#)

UW 346-7

[Edward Hammond](#)

Costley, Daniel 'The extraordinary life and death of Edward Hammond (1818-1867)'
TUHS 26.1 (2015) 99-114

[John Hammond](#) c.1754-1830 former clergyman

UW 128

[Frederick Hankinson](#) 1875-1960 Unitarian minister

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928*
(London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Mary Hankinson](#) 1868-1952 eldest sister of Frederick Hankinson

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928*
(London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Joseph Hanson](#) 1774-1811

Herford, R. Travers 'Joseph Hanson: the weavers' friend' *TUHS* 8:1 (1943) 17-26

[Sir Alister Hardy](#) marine biologist, religious experience researcher and Unitarian

The Annual Obituary 1985 252-254

David Hay, *God's Biologist: A life of Alister Hardy* (London, Darton Longman and
Todd, 2011)

[Charles Hargrove](#) Dominican friar turned Unitarian minister

Hargrove, Charles *Letters Home* (Henry Walker, 1905)

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall *From authority to freedom : the spiritual pilgrimage of
Charles Hargrove* (Williams & Norgate, 1920)

[George Harris 1794-1859](#)

UW 337-40

[Solomon Harris 1726-1785 Arian minister, teacher](#)

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Harry Tom Harrison 1868-1951](#)

Bellamy, Barbara Nield 'Harry Tom Harrison' journalist and socialist in Bellamy, John and Saville, John eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 5:102-105 ['at the Unitarian Chapel there [Taunton] he married Bessie Sealey Chown']

[Frederic Harrison 1831-1923 Ethical Leader](#)

Eisen, Sydney 'Frederic Harrison and the religion of humanity' *South Atlantic Review* 66 (Autumn 1967) 574-90

Eisen, Sydney 'Matthew Arnold and Frederic Harrison: the prophet of culture and the prophet of Poistivism' *Studies in English Literature 1500-1900* 2 (Autumn 1962) 441-62

Eisen, Sydney 'Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer: embattled unbelievers' *Victorian studies* 12 (September 1968) 33-56

Harrison, Frederic *Autobiographical Memoirs* 2 volumes (London, 1911 reprint New York, AMS Press, 1977)

Kent, Christopher 'Frederic Harrison' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press) 389-394

Vogeeler, Martha *Frederic Harrison: The Vocations of a Positivist* (Oxford University Press, 1984)

[Lord Chancellor Hart 1754-1831, briefly minister Norwich, Lord Chancellor of Ireland](#)

UW 67

O'Flanagan *Lives of the Irish Chancellors*

[David Hartley 1705-1757 influence on Joseph Priestley](#)

Nuovo, Victor L. 'David Hartley' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Daniel Whittle Harvey 1786-1863 M.P. for Colchester, Commissioner of Police](#)

UW 207-209

[Mary Heywood Haslam 1852-1922 daughter of Robert Heywood](#)

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Mary Hays 1760-1843 writer \[pseudonym Eusebia\]](#)

Brooks, Marilyn L. 'Mary Hays: finding a "voice" in Dissent' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 14 (1995) 3-24

Selridge, Marla J. *Notorious Voices: Feminist Biblical Interpretation 1500-1920* (London, SCM Press, 1996) Mary Hays pp. 88-94

Enderle, Dolores 'Mary Hays' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 218-219

Mulvey-Roberts, Marie 'Mary Hayes' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[William Hazlitt jnr. 1778-1830](#)

Stephen Burley, *Hazlitt the Dissenter: Religion, Philosophy, and Politics, 1766-1816*, Studies in Modern History (Palgrave Macmillan, 2014)

Stephenson, H. W. 'Hackney College and William Hazlitt' *TUHS* 4:3 (1929) 219-247; 4:4 (1930) 376-411

McLachlan, H. John 'William Hazlitt 1778-1839' *TUHS* 16:4 (1978) 194-195

Paulin, Tom *The Day-Star of Liberty: William Hazlitt's radical style* (London, Faber, 1998)

'Biographer [Andrew Kippis] of the circumnavigator [James Cook]' *TUHS* 16:1 (1975) 33

'William Hazlitt' 1778-1830 in Wintle, Justin ed. *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 210

UW 269-271

[William Hazlitt snr 1737-1817](#)

'The Hazlitt Papers' *Christian Reformer* ns 5 (1838)

Monthly Repository 3 (1808) 302-307

Burley, Stephen *Hazlitt the Dissenter: Religion, Philosophy, and Politics, 1766-1816*, Studies in Modern History (Palgrave Macmillan, 2014) [Chapter 1]

Hazlitt, W. Carew 'The Hazlitts in America a century since (1783-87)' *The Antiquary* 10 (1884) 113-119, 137-143

Moyne, Ernest J. 'The Reverend William Hazlitt and Dickinson College' *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 85 (1961) 289-302

Moyne, Ernest J. ed. *The Journal of Margaret Hazlitt: recollections of England, Ireland and America* (Lawrence, Kansas, 1967)

Moyne, Ernest J. 'The Hazlitt's Jewish neighbours in eighteenth-century Philadelphia' *American Jewish Historical Quarterly* 56 (1966-67) 452-456

Wright, Conrad *The beginnings of Unitarianism in America* (1955) pp.213-216

UW 269-271 MU 236-8

[William Heberden](#) 1710- physician and friend of John Jebb

[*Memoir* affixed to his commentaries Cole Mss British Museum]

UW 22 and MU 90-92

[Henry Hedworth](#) 1626-1705

works by

The spirit of Quakers tried (1672)

Controversie ended (1673) [contains first English use of word Unitarian]

works about

Burgess, Walter H. 'John Knowles and Henry Hedworth: seventeenth century Unitarian pioneers' *TUHS* 5:1 (1931) 1-16

Greaves, R. L. 'Henry Hedworth' in Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 2:74-75

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) chapter 15 'Henry Hedworth, layman and pamphleteer' pp. 299-316

[Charles Christian Hennell](#)

Hennell, Sara Sophia *Memoir of Charles Christian Hennell* (London, 1899)

Willey, Basil *Nineteenth century Studies* (1949) [chapter 8 'George Eliot: Hennel, Strauss and Feuerbach']

[Catharine Herford](#) daughter of Robert Travers Herford

Herford, Catharine T. *Sunday's Child* (Privately printed, 1979)

Herford, Catharine T. *Spin off from a Lancashire loom or "at the foot of a rainbow"* (London, Regency Press, 1981)

Herford, Catharine T. *From the floor of the house or crumbs from the rich man's table* (London, Regency Press, 1984)

[Helen Brooke Herford](#)

Allen, Mrs Bernard *Helen Brooke Herford and the Women's League* (British League of Unitarian and Other Liberal Christian Women, 1935)

[Robert Travers Herford](#)

archive material

3 sermon registers 1881-1943 [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Brown, Andrew *The Theology of Robert Travers Herford (1860-1950) and its Relationship to Jewish Thought* (MA thesis, Anglia Polytechnic University, 2005)

McLachlan, Herbert *Robert Travers Herford ... a brief sketch of his life and work* (Privately printed, n.d.)

[Siegfried Wedgwood Herford 1891-1916](#) mountaineer and rock climber

archive Keswick Art Gallery and Museum

Treacher, Keith *Siegfried Herford: an Edwardian rock-climber* (Ernest Press, 2000)

[Hector Hetherington 1792-1849](#)

Reasoner 5 September 1849

Baker, A. G. *Hector Hetherington*

Prothero, I. J. and Saville, John 'Hector Hetherington' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 1 (1972) p.67

Grugel, Lee R. 'Hector Hetherington' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 236-238

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) pp.311-12

[Sir John Hewley 1619-1697](#)

Wedgwood, C. V. 'Sir John Hewley 1619-1697' *TUHS* 6:1 (1935) 3-13

[George Heywood \(1788-1843\) Manchester grocer](#)

[JRULM English Ms 703]

[James Heywood](#)

works by

'Academic reform and university representation' (1860) [reprinted as volume 9 of Yoshihito Yasuhara *University reform in Great Britain: (1) Oxford and Cambridge* (Bristol, Thoemmes Press, 2001)]

works about

'James Heywood' *Inquirer* (23 October 1897)

[Robert Heywood 1786-1868 Bolton cloth manufacturer](#)

archive material

Bolton Reference Library

printed sources

Brown, W. E. *Robert Heywood of Bolton, 1786-1868* (Wakefield, S. R. Publishers, 1970)

[Samuel Heywood \(1753-1828\)](#)

Ditchfield, G. M. 'A Unitarian view [by Samuel Heywood] of English dissent in 1807' *TUHS* 18:2 (1984) 1-16

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Samuel Heywood' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

UW 143

[Robert Hibbert 1770-1849](#)

Lee, S. G. 'Robert Hibbert and his religious background' *Hibbert Journal* (1953) 319-328

McLachlan, H. John 'More letters of Theophilus Lindsey and Robert Hibbert' *TUHS* 15:1 (1971) 25-29

Nembhard, Mabel and Oliver, V. L. [account of Hibbert family in Jamaica] *Caribbeana* (1916)

Ruston, Alan *The Hibbert Trust: a history* (London, The Hibbert Trust, 1984)

Spinks, G.S. 'Robert Hibbert and his trust' *Hibbert Journal* 48:1(1949) 50:391 (1952)

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 119-113

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Robert Hibbert: slaveowner: philanthropist' *Bedforshire Magazine* 12:91 (Winter 1969)

Murch, Jerom *Memoir of Robert Hibbert*

UW 297 298 MU 192-4

[Florence Hill 1843-1935](#)

Chancellor, H. G *Florence Hill and the Postal Mission* (London n.d.)

[Matthew Davenport Hill](#)

Hill, Rosamund D. and Davenport, Florence D. *The recorder of Birmingham : a memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill with selections from his correspondence*(London, Macmillan, 1878)

[Caroline Southwood Hill 1809-1902 daughter of Thomas Southwood Smith](#)

Clayton, Peter 'Caroline Southwood Hill (1809-1902) - Octavia Hill's mother' *The Wisbech Society* (52nd annual report, 1991) 14-18

Darley, Gillian *Octavia Hill* (London, Constable, 1990)

[Octavia Hill 1838-1912 housing reformer and a founder of The National Trust, born Unitarian](#)

Ouvry papers (private collection)

Ouvry Papers (Octavia Hill Birthplace Museum, Wisbech)

Octavia Hill Papers (Highgate Scientific and Literary Institution)

Bell, E. Moberly *Octavia Hill* (London, Constable, 1942)

Darley, Gillian *Octavia Hill* (Constable, 1990)

Hill, W. T. *Octavia Hill, pioneer of the National Trust and housing reformer* (London, Hutchinson, 1956)

Lee, Amice 'Recollections of Octavia Hill' *Cornhill Magazine* 154 (1936) 313-24

Maurice, C. Edmund ed. *The life of Octavia Hill as told in her letters* (London: Macmillan, 1913)

Maurice, Emily S. ed. *Octavia Hill: early ideals* (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1928)

Murphy, Graham *Founders of The National Trust* (London, Christopher Helm, 1987)

Phillips, Paul T. 'Octavia Hill' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press) 415-418

[Hincks Family](#)

Holt, Felix 'The Hincks family' *TUHS* 8:2 (1944) 84-85

Axon, Ernest 'The Hincks family' *TUHS* 8:3 (1945) 131

Baker, R.A. 'The Hincks dynasty - a family of Unitarian ministers and their contribution to natural history and education' in Cooper, Nigel ed. *John Ray and his successors: the clergyman as biologist. Papers of a joint conference of the John Ray Trust, the Institute of Biology History Committee and the Society for the History of Natural History Barintree Essex 18-21 March 1999*

[Dix Hincks](#)

'Cork worthies of the last century: Rev. Dr Hincks' *Journal of Cork Historical and Archaeological Society* 22 (1916) 126-127

[Thomas Hincks FRS 1818-1899 Unitarian minister and marine biologist](#)

[works by](#)

A history of the British hydroid zoophytes 2 volumes (London, van Voorst, 1868)

A history of British marine polyzoa 2 volumes (London, van Voorst, 1880)

'On the composition of bogs' *Dublin Society Transactions* 6 (1810) 69-75

'On early contributions to the flora of Ireland; with remarks on Mr. Mackay's "'Flora Hibernica'" *The annals and magazine of natural history* 6 (1840) 1-12, 126-135

[works about](#)

Baker, R. A. 'The Reverend Thomas Hincks FRS (1818-1899) and his family: their Yorkshire connections and contributions to natural history' *Naturalist* 124 (1999) 59-65

Desmond, R *Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturalists* (London, Taylor and Francis, 1977)

Harmer, S. F. 'Obituary Thomas Hincks, F.R.S *Nature* 59:374 (1899)

Harmer, S. F. 'The Rev. Thomas Hincks, F.R.S.' *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* NS 8:3 (1899) 265-68

Miall, L. C. 'The Reverend Thomas Dix Hincks' *Obituary notices of Fellows deceased. Year Book of the Royal Society of London* 4 (1900) 193-4

Ryland, J. S. 'A nomenclatural index to *A history of British marine polyzoa* by T. Hincks 91880' *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* 17:6 (1969) 207-60

Proceedings of the Royal Society 75 (1905) 39-40

Science 9 (1899) 268

Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific papers 3(1800-1863) and 15 (1884-1900) (Scarecrow Reprint Corporation, New jersey, 1968) [incomplete but useful list of Hinck's publications]

Catalogue of Thomas Hincks's library is at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. The library was purchased from his wife in May 1899 and the books and papers added to the MBA library.

[William Hincks 1794-1871 Unitarian minister and professor of natural history](#)

archive material

2 letters to Sir William Hooker 19 and 29 March 1853 [English Letter 33 nos 217 and 218 at Royal Botanic Garden, Kew]

works by

'Descriptions of some vegetable monstrocities lately found at York' *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1 (1849) 46-49

Descriptions of three vegetable monstrosities' *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1 (1849) 118-119

'On the causes of disjunctions of vegetable substances, especially those which are horizontal' *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1 (1849) 273-276

works about

Baker, R. A. 'Rev. William Hincks 91794-1871) and the early development of natural history at Queen's College (University College), Cork ' *Irish Naturalists Journal* 26:5/6 (1999) 165-171

Biggar, C. R. A. 'The Reverend William Hincks MA' *University of Toronto Monthly* (1901-2) 232

Hewett, Phillip 'William Hincks in Canada' *TUHS* 25.1 (2011) 3-16

Wallace, W. S. 'The first professor of natural history' *University of Toronto Journal* 35 (1935) 152

'Obituary of William Hincks' *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of Londoni 1871-1872* (1872) lxxv-llxxviii

Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific papers 3(1800-1863) and 15 (1884-1900) (Scarecrow Reprint Corporation, New jersey, 1968) [incomplete but useful list of Hinck's publications]

[George Lelly Hines 1839-1914 Ipswich](#)

'George Lelly Hines' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1: 175 ["the Unitarian Chapel, of which Hines had been a member for at least twenty years"]

[William Ballantyne Hodgson economist](#)

Hodgson Collection (Edinburgh University Library)

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow ed. *Life and letters of William Ballantyne Hodgson LL.D late professor of economic science in the University of Edinburgh* (Edinburgh, 1883) [member of Edinburgh Unitarians 1836-38; admirer of W. J. Fox and Moncure Conway.

[Henry Holland](#)

DNB 27:144-5

[William Hollins](#)

Griffin, Alan R. 'William Hollins: the human dimension' *TUHS* 19:1 (1987) 15-23

[Hollis Family](#)

Street, C. J. 'The Hollis family and Harvard College' *TUHS* 2:3 (1921) 92-97

[Thomas Hollis 1720-1774](#)

Bond, William H. 'Letters of Thomas Hollis of Lincoln's Inn to Andrew Eliot' *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 99 (1988) 76-167

Stephens, John 'Thomas Hollis' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Knollenberg, Bernhard ed. 'Thomas Hollis and Jonathan Mayhew: their correspondence, 1759-1766' *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 69 (1956) 102-193

[Robert Holmes](#) 1765-1859 Irish lawyer

UW 240-243 MU 268-272

[Holt family](#) Liverpool Unitarian family

Hyde, Francis E. and Harris, J. R. *Blue Funnel: a history of Alfred Holt and Company of Liverpool from 1865 to 1914* (Liverpool, 1956)

Falkus, Malcolm E, *The Blue Funnel legend: a history of the Ocean Steam Ship Company, 1865-1973* (Macmillan, 1990)

[George Holt](#)

archive material

Diary (Liverpool RO)

[Sir Richard Durning Holt](#) 1868-1941 Liverpool Unitarian

Dutton, D. J. ed. *Odyssey of an Edwardian liberal: the political diary of Richard Durning Holt* (Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1989)

[Raymond V.Holt](#) principal Unitarian College

Ruston, Alan 'A sandwich of principals: [Herbert] McLachlan, [Raymond V.] Holt and [Fred] Kenworthy' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 121-14

[Thomas and William Holt](#)

Hall, Lawrence 'Extracts from family letters [Thomas and William Holt] of one hundred years ago' *TUHS* 7:1 (1939) 79-9

[George Jacob Holyoake](#) 1817-1906 Secularist, co-operator and liberal journalist

'George Jacob Holyoake' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1:182 ["his youthful Christianity had been modified by Unitarian and Socialist influences"]

[George Hope](#) Scottish Unitarian

Hope, Charlotte *George Hope of Fenton Barns: a sketch of his life compiled by his daughter* (Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1881)

[John Page Hopps](#)

O'Rourke, D. T. 'Copyright, blasphemy and the Unitarians [John Page Hopps]' *TUHS* 14:3 (1968) 162-165

Cameron, Kenneth Walter ed. *Emerson, Glasgow and John Page Hopps: the Unitarian struggle with Scottish Calvinism* (Hartford, Transcendentalist Books, 1998)

[Richard Hengist Horne](#) 1802-1884, editor of *The Monthly Repository*

R. H. Horne Papers (Mitchell Library, Sydney ML MSS 2410 and 1077)

R. H. Horne letters to Robert Browning (Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington: MS 1007)

R. H. Horne Papers (Huntingdon Library, San Marino: HM 37751-37766, 37793-37795)

Blainey, Ann *The farthing poet: a biography of Richard Hengist Horne, 1802-1884. A lesser literary lion* (London, Longmans, 1968)

Mayer, S. R. Townshend *Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning addressed to Richard Hengist Horne* (London: Richard Bentley, 1877) 2 volumes

[Charles Howard](#) Earl of Surrey/11th Duke of Norfolk, member of Essex St. Chapel in 1780s

Namier, Lewis and Brooke, J. eds *The House of Commons 1754-90* volume 2 p. 664

[Franklin Howarth](#) Unitarian minister turned Trinitarian

Hayhurst, T. H. *The conquest of gentleness. memorials of Christian Church and Sunday Schools, Bury. A new estimate of the life of the Rev. Franklin Howarth* (Bury, The Times Office, 1910)

[Thomas Howe](#) 1759-1820 Unitarian minister

UW 284-5

[William Howell](#) 1740-1822 Arian minister and tutor, teacher

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Robert Huddleston](#) 1814-1887 Ulster-Scots poet from Moneyrea

Gilpin, Sandra 'O Moneyrea thy bard is gone; Robert Huddleston, 1814-1887' *The Non-Subscribing Presbyterian* 1134--5 May and June 2001

[Mary Hughes](#) 1756-1824 writer

UW 140-141

[James Henry Leigh Hunt](#) 1784-1859

Leigh Hunt Papers (British Library, BL MS AM 38 109-313)

Leigh Hunt Papers (University of Iowa)

Brewer, Luther A. *My Leigh Hunt library: the holograph letters* (Iowa City, University Press, 1938)

Hunt, James Henry Leigh *The autobiography of Leigh Hunt: with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries* 3 volumes (London, Smith Elder, 1950)

McCown, Robert A. ed. *The life and times of Leigh Hunt: papers delivered at a symposium at the University of Iowa, 13 April 1984* (Iowa, Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries, 1985)

Monkhouse, Cosmo *The life of Leigh Hunt* (London, Walter Scott, 1893)

Paananen, Vicot N. 'James Henry Leigh Hunt' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 247-249

[Joseph Hunter](#) Unitarian minister and archive collector

archive material

mss sermon notes, New Testament notes and material for historical research [Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Claremont, Clarendon Road, Leeds LS2]

British Museum Hunterian Collections

printed sources

Wood, Frederick T. 'Britannia Puritanica: a manuscript by Joseph Hunter' *TUHS* 9:2 (1948) 101-107

Godfrey, Peter B. 'Joseph Hunter 1783-1861' *TUHS* 18:2 (1984) 17-23

[Francis Hutcheson](#) 1694-1747, philosopher

Brown, Michael, "'The ministry of ethics': Francis Hutcheson and the language of New Light theology', in Herlihy, Kevin ed. *Propagating the word of Irish Dissent 1650-1800* (Dublin, 1998)

Campbell, T. D. 'Francis Hutcheson "father" of the Scottish Enlightenment' in Campbell, R. H. and Skinner, Andrew S *The origin and nature of the Scottish Enlightenment* (Edinburgh, 1982) pp.167-185

Carey, Daniel 'Francis Hutcheson' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

McBride, Ian, 'The school of virtue: Francis Hutcheson, Irish Presbyterians and the Scottish Enlightenment', in Boyce, D.G., Eccleshall, Robert and Geoghegan, Vincent eds. *Political thought in Ireland since the seventeenth century* (London, 1993)

Smyth, Damien *Francis Hutcheson : a special symposium on the thought, career and influence in Ireland, Scotland and America of the Ulster-Scots philosopher and dissenter ...* (Fortnight Educational Trust, (1992)

Stewart, M. A. 'Hutcheson and the Irish Dissenters', typescript from Prof Stewart for publication in *Fortnight* (Belfast, ?1996) in possession of AMH.

UW 198-199, MU 294-7

[George Hutton 1806-1860](#)

McLachlan, H. John 'Domesticity and romance in Victorian Ulster: peeps into a Non-Subscribing past [from letters addressed to Rev. George Hutton 1806-1860]' *TUHS* 18:4 (1986) 196-218

[Richard Holt Hutton 1826-1897](#)

Colby, Robert Alan, *The Spectator as a literary journal under the editorship of Richard Holt Hutton (1861-1897)* (Ph.D thesis, University of Chicago, 1949)

Woodfield, Malcolm *R. H. Hutton: critic and theologian: the writings of R. H. Hutton on Newman, Arnold, Tennyson, Wordsworth and George Eliot* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986)

Wilhelm, Albert E. 'Richard Holt Hutton' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 257-258

Tener, R. H. "R. H. Hutton's Editorial Career: III. The 'Economist' and the 'Spectator'". *Victorian Periodicals Newsletter* (The Johns Hopkins University Press on behalf of the Research Society for Victorian Periodicals) 8 (1) March 1975 : 6–17. JSTOR 20085053.

Bagehot, Walter *Collected works* [Norman St. John Stevas ed.] 15 volumes many references to the *Inquirer* and R. H. Hutton

[William Hutton 1723-1815](#)

Hutton, C. ed. *The life of William Hutton, F.A.S.S.. including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791, and the history of his family, written by himself* (London, 2nd ed. 1817)

Walker, B. 'A caricature of William Hutton' *Transactions and proceedings of Birmingham archaeological society for the year 1938* 62 (1943) 41-3

UW 129-131

[Alexander Ireland](#) 1810-1895 Edinburgh and Manchester Unitarian and friend of Emerson, father of composer John Ireland

Roberts, David *Alexander Ireland (1810-1894) : a middleman of letters in the cultural life of nineteenth century Manchester* (Ph.D thesis, University of Sheffield, 1988)

[Lawrence Pearsall Jacks](#) 1860-1955 Unitarian minister

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall *The confessions of an octogenarian* (London, 1942)

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall *Near the brink: observations of a nonogenarian* (London, Allen and Unwin, 1952)

Jacks, Hector 'Three generations' *Faith and Freedom* 18:3 (Summer 1965) 127-133

[John James](#) 1779-1864 Unitarian minister Gellionnen

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

UW 58-59

[T. D. James](#)

bundle of Poems c. 1930s with Letchworth church records [Hertfordshire RO NU1/28]

[Victor James](#) Unitarian minister 1897-1984

James, Victor *Windows on the years* (reproduced from typescript, no publisher, no date but copy at Essex Hall London is autographed "Victor James 1980")

[William James](#) 1848-1907 Unitarian minister, teacher, writer

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Henry Jay](#) d.1835 (aged 80) editor *Belfast News Letter*

UW 12

[John Jebb](#) 1736-1786 Anglican Unitarian seceder

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 p (London, 1840) p. 82-117

Disney, John *The works, theological, medical, political and miscellaneous of John Jebb . . . with memorirs of the life of the author* 3 volumes (1787)

Dybilowski, James and Fitzpatrick, Martin 'David Williams, John Jebb and liturgical reform' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 9 (1990) 106-113

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'John Jebb' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Pearl, Kenneth Lawrence *John Jebb, a British radical in the age of the American Revolution* (Ph.D dissertation, City University of New York, 1998)

Miller, Naomi C. 'John Jebb' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 274-275

UW 281-2

[Sir Joseph Jekyl c.1663-1738 'The Bible carried it by four'](#)

UW 204, MU 76-7

[John David Jeremy 1782-1860](#)

J. D. Jones in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Walter David Jeremy 1825-1893, barrister, treasurer Presbyterian Fund](#)

J. D. Jones in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[William Stanley Jevons 1835-1882 political economist and logician](#)

archive material

3941 letters and papers [JRULM]

printed sources

Black, R.D.C. and Könekamp, R *Papers and correspondence of William Stanley Jevons 7 volumes (London 1972-81)*

[John Johns 1801-1847](#)

Holt, Anne 'John Johns: Liverpool's first minister to the poor' *TUHS* 6:1 (1935) 44-50

UW 48

Christian Reformer (1847-8)

[Joseph Johnson 1739-1809 bookseller](#)

Braithwaite, Helen *Romanticism, Publishing and Dissent: Joseph Johnson and the Cause of Liberty* (Palgrave Macmillan, 2003)

Unsworth, John 'Joseph Johnson: Unitarian, "Father of the book trade"' *Faith and Freedom* 40:3 (Autumn 1987) 143-154

Chard, Leslie 'Joseph Johnson- Father of the book trade' *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 79 (1975)

Mann, Phylis G. 'death of a London bookseller' *Keats/Shelly Memorial Bulletin* 155 (1964)

Smicer, J. W. 'The trial and imprisonment of Joseph Johnson- bookseller' *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 77 (1974)

Tyson, G. P. 'Joseph Johnson, an eighteenth century bookseller' *Studies in bibliography* 28 (1975)

Tyson, G. P. *Joseph Johnson - a liberal publisher* (University of Iowa, 1979)

Tyson, Gerald P. 'Joseph Johnson' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 264-268

UW 232-3

[Sir Charles Sydney Jones 1872-1947 member Uller Road, Liverpool](#)

Redfern, Lawrence *Memorial address delivered in Ullet Road Church, Liverpool*

[David Ivon Jones](#)

archive material

Day account book of grocers in Aberystwyth 1904-6 with diary entries and other miscellaneous additions including account of his conversion to Unitarianism. Welsh and English poems and translations, quotations, comments on books etc. Welsh and English. [NLW Mss 7979A]

printed sources

Hirson, Baruch and Williams, Gwyn A. *The delegate for Africa: David Ivon Jones 1883-1924* (London, 1995) [part 1 by Williams, Gwyn A. also published separately with the title *The making of a unitarian: David Ivon Jones, 1883-1924* (1995)]

[David Lewis Jones 1788-1830 Arian minister, tutor](#)

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Evan Ceredig Jones 1850-1915 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Mss sermons, addresses, poems and other papers [NLW Mss 3151-87]

[Sir Henry Jones 1852-1922 professor of philosophy Glasgow and Essex Hall lecturer](#)

works by

A faith that enquires the Gifford lectures . . . Glasgow 1920 and 1921 (1922)

The immortality of the soul in the poems of Tennyson and Browning [Essex Hall Lecture] (1905)

Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher (1891)

works about

Hetherington, H.J.W *Life and letters of Sir Henry Jones* (1924)

Brown, Stuart 'Sir Henry Jones' *Biographical Dictionary of Twentieth Century Philosophers* (1966)

[Jenkin Jones](#) c.1700-1742 Arminian minister Llwynrhydowen

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[John Jones](#) 1802-1863 Unitarian minister, teacher Aberdare

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[John Edward Jones](#) 1801-1866 Unitarian minister, teacher, ed. *Yr Ymofyndd*

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Kitty Lloyd Jones](#) horticulturalist d.1978 Swansea & Reading Unitarian, granddaughter of Robert Spears

Berger, Rachel and Burns, Jenny *Kitty Lloyd Jones - lady gardener and nurserywoman* (1997)

[Noah Jones](#)

archival material

'A view of academical institutions founded by Protestant Dissenters in the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries comprising the MS writings of the late Revd. Noah Jones: with brief memoirs of several British and Foreign universities AD 1801 [Birmingham University MS 5/iii/8]

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Retirement denied: the life and ministry of Noah Jones (1725-1785)' *TUHS* 18:2 (1984) 24-38

[Rees Jones 'Amnon'](#) 1797-1844 brother of John Jones, Aberdare

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Rees Jenkin Jones](#) 1835-1924 Unitarian minister

NLW

archive material

Letters and papers about Unitarians in Wales and Welsh Unitarians who have left Wales (e.g. Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Chicago), Timothy Davies Oldbury Ms of David Davis (1778-1846) Unitarian minister, Neath (1800-1) about non-admission of his son to Presbyterian College, Carmarthen [NLW Mss 4361-70] [NLW Mss 12,147-14,213 typescript schedule]

Correspondence and papers including letters from Welsh emigrants to the United States and related to Carmarthen Presbyterian College etc (c12 volumes); diaries 18589-19200 (c 68 volumes); commonplace books; account books; biographical notes; material for a projected Welsh Unitarian hymnal (7 volumes); literary MSS, extracts, transcripts, collected MSS and miscellaneous papers [National Library of Wales MSS 4361-70. 14147-14213 see Annual Report 1966-7 p.32] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 383

Cardiff Library

works about

J. D. Jones in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Samuel Jones 1680-1719](#) [is this 'the Samuel Jones Fund' Samuel Jones?]

Stephens, John 'Samuel Jones' in John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Sir William Jones 1746-1794](#) judge Supreme Court of Bengal

UW 97-98

[William Arthur Jones 1818-1873](#) Unitarian minister

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 387

[James Kay](#) Unitarian Baptist minister at Kendal, pioneer of Socinian type of Unitarianism in USA

'James Kay and the Unitarian Baptists' in Nicholson, Francis and Axon, Ernest *The older nonconformity in Kendal: a history of the Unitarian Chapel in the Market Place with transcripts of the registers and notices of the nonconformist academies of Richard Frankland, M. A., and Caleb Rotheram, D. D.* (Kendal, Titus Wilson, 1915) Chapter 30 pp. 395-401

Bowers, J, D *Joseph Priestley and English Unitarianism in America* (Pennsylvania State University Press, 2007)

[Richard Kay](#)

Kenworthy, Fred and Brockbank, W. ed. *The Diary of Richard Kay, 1716-51, of Baldingstone, near Bury, a Lancashire doctor* (Manchester, Chetham Society, 1968)

[Edmund Kell 1779-1874 Unitarian minister](#)

[Dunkin, Joanna] J. D. *Memorials of Rev. Edward Kell . . . and Mrs. [Elizabeth] Kell of Southampton* (London, Williams and Norgate, 1875)

[John Kentish 1768-1853 Unitarian minister](#)

Kenrick, John *Memoir of the Rev. John Kentish* (London, 1854)

[Kenrick Family](#)

'The Kenrick Letters 1-8' *TUHS* 3:3 (1925) 249-271; 3:4 (1926) 378-407; 4:1 (1927) 66-82;; 4:2 (1928) 173-197; 4:3 (1929); 4:4 (1930) 440-457; 5:1 (1931) 78-88; 5:2 (1932) 192-201; 5:4 (1934) 430-438

Church, R. A. *Kenricks in hardware : a family business 1791-1966* (David & Charles, 1969)

Kenrick, Mrs. W. Byng [sic] *Chronicles of a Nonconformist family: the Kenricks of Wynne Hall, Exeter and Birmingham* (Birmingham, 1932) [many family letters and pedigrees]

Kenrick Family Papers at University College, London:

IDENTITY STATEMENT

Reference code(s): GB 0103 SHARPE 176-198

Held at: University College London

Title: Kenrick Family Papers

Date(s): Created 1754-1920

Level of description: Sub-fonds of Sharpe Papers

Extent: 4 boxes

Name of creator(s): Kenrick | family

CONTEXT

Administrative/Biographical history: Timothy Kenrick (1759-1804) married Mary Waymouth (d 1792) and they had the five following children. Lucy Kenrick (1786-1877) married Timothy Smith. The Reverend John Kenrick (1788-1877) married Loetitia Wellbeloved (d 1879). Samuel Kenrick (1790-1854) married Marianne. Mary Kenrick (1791-1878) married Thomas Whitehead Reid (1786-1845). The Reverend George Kenrick (1792-1874) married three times, his third wife being Sarah Walters.

CONTENT

Scope and content/abstract: Family papers and correspondence of Timothy Kenrick and his ancestors. Correspondence of Lucy Smith, Samuel Kenrick and Sarah Kenrick. Family papers and correspondence of Loetitia and John Kenrick, and biographical material relating to the Reverend John Kenrick and his family. There are also

notebooks with lectures on English literature in Reverend John Kenrick's hand and printed catalogues of his books to be auctioned at Southeby's.

ACCESS AND USE

Language/scripts of material: English

System of arrangement: The papers are arranged in the following sections: family papers and correspondence of Timothy Kenrick and his ancestors; correspondence of Lucy Smith; correspondence of Samuel Kenrick; correspondence of Sarah Kenrick; Loetitia and John Kenrick (family papers and correspondence; biographical material relating to the Rev John Kenrick and his family).

Conditions governing access: Open.

Conditions governing reproduction: Normal copyright restrictions apply.

Finding aids: Published handlist by Jacqueline Golden, *The Sharpe Papers (1715-1935)* (The Library, University College London, Occasional Publication no 8, 1983), with name index.

ARCHIVAL INFORMATION

Archival history:

Immediate source of acquisition: Presented as part of the Sharpe Papers.

ALLIED MATERIALS

Related material: University College London Special Collections holds the Sharpe Papers, the other sub-fonds comprising the Rogers Family Papers (Ref: SHARPE 1-60); the Sharpe Family Papers (Ref: SHARPE 61-156); the Reid Family Papers (Ref: SHARPE 157-175); Miscellaneous Sharpe, Reid and Kenrick Papers (Ref: SHARPE 199-212).

DESCRIPTION NOTES

Date(s) of descriptions: 1999

PERSONAL NAMES:

Kenrick | family

Kenrick | John | 1788-1877 | clergyman

Kenrick | Loetitia | d 1879 | née Wellbeloved | wife of Reverend John Kenrick x Wellbeloved | Loetitia

Kenrick | Samuel | 1790-1854

Kenrick | Sarah | fl 1862-1888 | née Walters | wife of Reverend George Kenrick x Walters | Sarah

Kenrick | Timothy | 1759-1804

Smith | Lucy | 1786-1877 | née Kenrick x Kenrick | Lucy

[Archibald Kenrick 1760-1835](#)

Kenrick Archibald [*Private diary 1787-1789*] MS (Birmingham RL 479482)

[John Kenrick 1683-1744](#)

'[certificate registering his Ruabon home for worship, 1725] *Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society* (April 1935)

[John Kenrick of Exeter](#)

Kenrick, John *Journal of his sea voyage to America with Mr. and Mrs. Eddowes in 1794*

[John Kenrick 1788-1877 Unitarian minister](#)

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 399

Kennedy, Alison Wilma Thomson *John Kenrick and the Transformation of Unitarian Thought* (Ph.D thesis, University of Stirling, 2006)

Alison Kennedy 'John Kenrick and the transformation of Unitarian thought' *TUHS* 24:1 (2007) 3-19

[Samuel Kenrick](#)

archive material

James Wodrow Samuel Kenrick mss correspondence (DWL) Microfilm edition with introduction by Colin Bonwick

printed sources

Creasey, John 'Some dissenting attitudes to the French Revolution' *TUHS* 13:4 (1966) 155-167

Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Varieties of candour: English and Scottish style' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 7 (1988) 35-56

Fitpatrick, Martin 'The enlightenment, politics and some Scottish and English comparisons' in Haakonssen, Knud ed. *Enlightenment and religion: rational dissent in 18th century Britain* (Cambridge University Press, 1996) pp.64-98

[Timothy Kenrick 1759-1804 Unitarian minister](#)

UW 206-7,

Kenrick, Timothy *Private register of baptisms 1788-93, 1797, 1794-1804* 2 volumes (DWL MSS 38.53-4)

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 400

[Peter Kensett 1794-1845 General Baptist](#)

Maguire, Leonard trs. [*Diary of Peter Kensett 1819-1844*] (Privately printed)

[John Kentish 1768-1853 Unitarian minister](#)

UW 311-12

[Fred Kenworthy](#)

Hill, Andrew M. 'Fred Kenworthy (1909-1974)' *TUHS* 15:4 (1974) 146-147

Ruston, Alan 'A sandwich of principals: [Herbert] McLachlan, [Raymond V.] Holt and [Fred] Kenworthy' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 121-14

[Alice J. Shannon Ker 1853-1943](#) daughter of Free Church of Scotland minister, identified as Unitarian, became Theosophist, visited in prison by Fred Hankinson

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Lord Kingsdown 1793-1867](#) judge

UW 310-11 *MU* 358-60

[Andrew Kippis 1725-1795](#)

Stephens, John 'Andrew Kippis' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Walters, Gwyn 'The auction sale catalogue (1796) of the library of Andrew Kippis, "Literary ornament of the Dissenters"' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 71-78

UW 344

[James Kirkpatrick d.1743](#) Irish Non-subscribing Presbyterian

David Steers 'Rev. James Kirkpatrick (d.1743)' *The Non-Subscribing Presbyterian* 1159 (June 2003) 19-20

[Richard Kirwan](#) Irish scientist and disciple of Theophilus Lindsey

UW 54 and *MU* 328-9

Stephens, John 'Walter Blake Kirwan' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[John Knowles c.1625-1677](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 210-221

Burgess, Walter H. 'John Knowles and Henry Hedworth: seventeenth century Unitarian pioneers' *TUHS* 5:1 (1931) 1-16

'The will of John Knowles, Gloucester Unitarian and friend of Henry Hedworth and Thomas Firmin' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 24-25

McLachlan, H. John 'The arrest and imprisonment of John Knowles' *TUHS* 10:2 (1952) 102-104

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) chapter 13 'John Knowles, preacher and prisoner' pp. 263-287

Patterson, W. B. 'John Knowles' Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 2:163

[Charles Lamb 1775-1836 writer](#)

UW 266-268 *MU* 232-6

Lucas, E. V. *Life of Charles Lamb* (G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1905)

The Charles Lamb Bulletin (The Charles Lamb Society BM-ELIA London) [The April 2000 number was new Series 110]

[James Lambert 1741-1823 Cambridge professor and friend of John Jebb](#)

UW 126

[Nathaniel Lardner 1684-1768](#)

works by

Kippis, Andrew ed. *The works of Nathaniel Lardner D.D.* 11 volumes (1788)

works about

Stephens, John 'Nathaniel Lardner' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 126-163

UW 205-6, 77-80

[Ebenezer Latham](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 357-358

[James Vint Laughland](#)

Steers, David "The bare-headed minister" - the radical career of James Vint Laughland' *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 114-125

[Lawrence Family](#)

Ruston, Alan 'The Lawrence family: 19th century Unitarian Forsytes?' *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 126-136

[Gordon, Alexander] *Family history of the Lawrences of Cornwall* Privately printed [reviewed *TUHS* 1:1 (19i6) 92-93]

Memoir of Lady Durning-Lawrence (Privately printed, 1930)

Howard-Heaton, Brian *The Durning Smith and Lawrence families 1789-1971* (Author, 1996)

[Emmeline Pethick-Lawrence 1867-1954](#)

Thompson, J. A. 'Emmeline Pethick-Lawrence' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 654-656

[Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence 1871-1961](#)

Britain, Vera *Pethick-Lawrence: a portrait* (London, Allen and Unwin, 1963)

Pethick-Lawrence, F. W. *Fate has been kind* (London, Hutchison, 1943)

Thompson, J. A. 'William Pethick-Lawrence' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 656-658

DNB 1961-70 pp.835-837

[Lawton](#)

Axon, Ernest 'Notes on 17th century Lancashire ministers named Lawton and Walker' *TUHS* 4:2 (1928) 120-137

'Certificate recommending Joseph Lawton for ordination 1709' *TUHS* 2:4 (1922) 189

[Jane Leade 1623-1704 Philadelphian Universalist](#)

Greaves, R. L. 'Jane Leade' Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 2:181-182

[Philip Le Breton](#) d.1860 aged 86 clergyman turned schoolmaster, member Essex St. Chapel

UW 117-8

[E. George Lee](#)

George, Lee, E. *The minute particular: one man's story of God* (London, SCM Press, 1966)

[John Lee 1733-93 M.P. member and trustee of Essex St, Chapel](#)

Namier, Lewis and Brooke, J. eds *The House of Commons 1754-90* volume 3 pp.26-7

[Leech family](#) East Cheshire Unitarian family

Bredbury, Jack *The foundation of the Stalybridge Unitarian Church and Sunday School and the connection of their origins with the Leech family* (2001) [Beatrix Potter's mother was a Helen Leech]

Godfrey, Rowena 'John and Jane Leech in Stalybridge' in Joy, Libby and Taylor, Judy ed. *Beatrix Potter: thirty years of discovery and appreciation* (2010) pp.112-128

[William Leechman](#)

Stewart, M. A. 'William Leechman' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Reid, H. M. B. *The divinity professors in the University of Glasgow* (Glasgow, 1923)

[Bartholomew Legate](#) d.1612

UW 144

[James Lindsay 1753-1821](#) London Scottish Presbyterian minister

UW 228

[Hannah Lindsey](#)

UW 133-136

[Theophilus Lindsey](#) 1723-1808 Unitarian minister

archive material

19 Letters [Huntingdon Library, USA] McLachlan, H *Essays and Addresses* p.39

[DWL 12.12-13, 52] *TUHS* 14:1 (1967) 34

274 letters mostly to and from William Tayleur of Shrewsbury, a few to John Rowe 1773-1800 (3 volumes, 2 bundles) [JRULM UC]

85 Letters to Russell Scott [privately owned by Dr John Scott] *TUHS* 19:2 (1988) 113-129

[Cambridge University Library] *TUHS* 15:1 (1971) 25-9, 15:4 (1974) 139-44, 18:3 (1985) 152

6 Letters [Cheshunt Collge, Cambridge] *TUHS* 16:2 (1976) 82-88

18 Letters 1771-1803 to William Turner [Newcastle Lit. and Phil. Soc.]

Letter to Thomas Evans (Tomas Glyn Cothi) [NLW Ms 3639D]

Letter to John Lee 16 April 1783 [Durham CRO Lee Papers D/BO/C92 *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 139

Letter to John Lee 22 June 1793 [U Michigan, William Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Lee papers Box 2 item 35] *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 139-40

Letter to William Tayleur 3 June 17799 [private collection of John Stephens, Oxford] *Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4(1980) 65-66

Correspondence including letters from Francis Blackburne 1756-75 (105 items) and Jospeh Priestley 1766-1803 (2 volumes); sermons and prayers 1763-87 (7 volumes) [DWL 12.12-13, 52 NRA 13168] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 432

printed sources

Belsham, Thomas *Memoirs of the late Reverend Theophilus Lindsey M.A. including a brief analysis of his works; together with anecdotes and letters of eminent persons, his friends and correspondents: also a general view of the progress of the Unitarian doctrine in England and America* (London, J. Johnson and Co., 1812) [The Centenary edition London, Williams and Norgate, 1873]

Blasidell, Lowell L. 'Theophilus Lindsey' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 290-294

Cooke, Frances E. *The story of Theophilus Lindsey and his friends* (London, The Sunday School Association, 1890)

Ditchfield, G M (Editor) *The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey* Volume 1: 1723-1788 (London: The Boydell Press for the Church of England Record Society, 2007)

Ditchfield, G M (Editor) *The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey* Volume 2:1723-1808 (London: The Boydell Press for the Church of England Record Society, 2012)

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'Two unpublished letters of Theophilus Lindsey' *TUHS* 20:2 (1992) 137-142

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'The Lindsey-Wywill correspondence' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 161-176

Ditchfield, Grayson M. *Theophilus Lindsey : from Anglican to Unitarian* (Friends of Dr Williams's Library annual lecture, 1997) (London, Dr Williams's Library, 1998)

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'A Quaker-Unitarian encounter in 1801 [Hannah Barnard and Theophilus Lindsey]' *TUHS* 14:4 (1970) 209-217

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'The Revd. William Chambers [friend of Theophilus Lindsey]' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 4 (1985) 3-12

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'The manuscripts of the Revd. Theophilus Lindsey (1723-1808)' *Archives* 22:96 (April 1997) 30-37

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'A Unitarian Saint? Theophilus Lindsey 1728-1808' *TUHS* 24:2 (2008) 81-99

Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'Unitarians after the French Revolution: Theophilus Lindsey Letters 1791-1801' *TUHS* 25.1 (2011) 35-44

Fitzpatrick, Martin and Stephens, John 'Theophilus Lindsey' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Gordon, Alexander 'Theophilus Lindsey and his chapel' *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1922) pp.241-284

Holt, Anne *Theophilus Lindsey and the Essex Street Chapel* (London, 1937)

Lindsey, Theophilus *The apology of Theophilus Lindsey on resigning the vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire in 1773* (4th ed. 1782 reprinted London, Christian Disciples Union, 1888)

McLachlan, Herbert *Letters of Theophilus Lindsey* (Manchester University Press, 1920)

McLachlan, Herbert 'More letters of Theophilus Lindsey' *TUHS* 3:4 (1926) 361-377

McLachlan, Herbert 'Fresh light on the life of Theophilus Lindsey 1723-1808'
McLachlan, Herbert *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 39-56

McLachlan, H. John 'More letters of Theophilus Lindsey and Robert Hibbert' *TUHS* 15:1 (1971) 25-29

McLachlan, H. John 'Theophilus and Hannah Lindsey: two hundred years later' *TUHS* 15:4 (1974) 118-129

McLachlan, H. John 'The Scott collection: letters of Theophilus Lindsey and others to Russell Scott' *TUHS* 19:2 (1988) 113-129

Mouett, C. F. 'The early letters and career of Theophilus Lindsey' *Notes and Queries* 182 (1942) 310, 338 ; 183 (1942) 3, 40, 62 [see *TUHS* 8:1 (1943) 38]

Mullett, Charles F. 'The early letters and career of Theophilus Lindsey' *Notes and Queries* 182 (6 June 1942) 210

Nicholson, Helen M. and McLachlan, H. John 'Correspondence of Theophilus Lindsey and Turner, William of Wakefield and his son (1771-1803)' *TUHS* 18:3 (1985) 152-164

'Letters from Theophilus Lindsey to Harry Toulmin' *TUHS* 15:4 (1974) 139-144

Richey, Russell E. 'Theophilus Lindsey: some manuscript sermons and an intellectual vignette' *TUHS* 14:3 (1969) 134-146

Stephens, John 'An unrecorded letter from Theophilus Lindsey to William Tayleur' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 65-68

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 25-81

Welch, Edwin 'Correspondence of Theophilus Lindsey with the Countess of Huntingdon 1762-9' *TUHS* 16:2 (1976) 82-93

UW 15-19 and *MU* 132-138

[Elizabeth Lynn Linton](#) see Elizabeth Lynn

[William Linwood](#) Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.83

[Arthur Lismer](#) Canadian Unitarian artist of English origin

[Short, Harry Lismer] 'Arthur Lismer and the Canadian group of Seven' *Hibbert Journal* 62:244 (October 1963) pp. 38-40

McLeish, John A. B. *September gale: a study of Arthur Lismer of the Group of Seven* (Dent, 1955)

[Robert Little](#) 1762-1827 Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.83

[David Lloyd](#) 1724-1789 Arian minister

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[David Lloyd](#) 1805-1863 Unitarian minister, principal Presbyterian College, Carmarthen

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Dorothy Lloyd](#)

Lloyd, Dorothy K. *Last of a line: two hundred years in the life of a Unitarian family* (Privately printed, 1982)

[Thomas Lloyd](#) 1765-1789 Unitarian minister, tutor

Williams, T. O. in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* (1959)

[Walter Lloyd](#)

Alan Ruston 'Walter Lloyd and the Open Trust Myth' *TUHS* 22:1 (1999) 79-81

[John Locke](#) 1632-1704

Aaron, R. I. *John Locke* (Oxford, 1937)

Fox-Bourne, H. R. *Life of John Locke* (London, 1876)

Griffin, Frederick C. 'John Locke and religious toleration' *Journal of Church and State* 9:3 (1967) 378-390

Harrison, J. and Laslett, P. *The library of John Locke* (Oxford, 1965)

Koyré, A.. and Cohen, I. B. 'Newton and the Leibniz-Clarke Correspondence' *Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences*, 15 (1962)

McLachlan, Herbert *The religious opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton* (Manchester University Press, 1941)

Marshall, John *John Locke: resistance, religion and responsibility* (Cambridge University Press, 1994)

Marshall, John 'John Locke and Socinianism' in M. A. Stewart ed. *Seventeenth century philosophy in historical context* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, forthcoming 2000)

Rogers, G. A. J. 'John Locke in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Sell, Alan *John Locke and the eighteenth-century divines* (Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1997)

Smith, Wilson 'John Locke in the great Unitarian controversy' in Hyman, Harold M. and Levy, Leonard W. eds., *Freedom and reform: essays for Henry Steele Commager* (New York, 1967)

Thompson, Cameron 'John Locke and New England Transcendentalism' *New England Quarterly* 35 (1962) 435-457

Wallace, D. D. 'Socinianism, justification and the sources of John Locke's *The Reasonableness of Christianity*' in *J. History of Ideas* 25 (1984) 49-60

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 399-428

Wolterstorff, Nicholas *John Locke and the ethics of belief* (Cambridge University Press, 1996)

UW 277-8 MU 48-53

[James Losh](#) member of Hanover Square, Newcastle upon Tyne

Hughes, Edward ed. *The diaries and correspondence of James Losh* 2 volumes (Surtees Society 171 and 174, 1962-3)

Ms diaries 1797-1833 (Carlisle City Libraries)

[Lewis Loyd](#) 1767-1858 banker

Christian Reformer (July 1858) 414-422

Inquirer (28 May 1858) 327 and (1 May 1869) 276

O'Brien, D. P. ed. *The correspondence of Lord Overstone* (Cambridge, 1971)

Wykes, David L. 'Lady Wantage [granddaughter] and Reading University' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 69-70

[Moses Lowman](#)

Stephens, John 'Moses Lowman' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 267-274

[Thomas Lushington](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 170-173

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) chapter 7 'Two Oxford Socinians [John Webberley and Thomas Lushington]' pp. 108-117

[Sir Charles Lyell 1797-1875](#)

Lyell, K. M. *Life, letters and journals of Sir Charles Lyell, Bart.* 2 volumes (London, 1881)

UW 313 MU 360-362

[Elizabeth Lynn](#) (later Linton) novelist and South Place Unitarian

Layard, G. D. *Mrs. Lynn Linton, her life, letters and opinions* (London, 1901)

Linton, E. Lynn *My Literary Life* (Hodder and Stoughton, 1819)

[William McCall](#) 1812-1878 Unitarian minister turned Pantheist

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.313

[David McRae](#) 1837-1907 minister Gilfillan Church, Dundee

DSCHT

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.102

[William Arthur McCubbin](#) 1865-1939 Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.88

[William McGill](#) Moderate Scottish minister with Unitarian leanings

Richard, Robert *An examination of the life and career of Rev William McGill (1732-1807): controversial Ayr theologian* (Ph.D thesis, University of Glasgow, 2010)

[Herbert McLachlan](#)

archive material

Ms The failure of Liberal Christianity: Adolf Harnack - the man and his work [JRULM UC]

Correspondence with Earl Morse Wilbur [Graduate Theological Union Archives, Berkley, California Manuscripts Collection Shelf 2/A/3 - B/5 (Earl Morse Wilbur Papers) Box 17 ff 27, 1925-39, 54-56]

Incomplete autobiography written for his family [see McLachlan, H. J. *The wine of life* p.3]

printed sources

Kenworthy, Fred 'McLachlan, Herbert' *TUHS* 11:4 (1958) 113-116

[Herbert John McLachlan](#)

archive material

Copies of letters to John McLachlan (from Earl Morse Wilbur and Elizabeth Wilbur Nelson) [Graduate Theological Union Archives, Berkley, California

Manuscripts Collection Shelf 2/A/3 - B/5 (Earl Morse Wilbur Papers) Box 17, ff 28, 1906-60]

printed sources

McLachlan, John *The wine of life: a testimony to vital encounter* (1991)

[Fred Maddison 1856-1937 Trade Unionist and Lib-Lab MP](#)

Brown, Raymond 'Fred Maddison' Bellamy, John and Saville, John eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 4:119-122 ["He was a Unitarian in religion"]

[Travers Madge 1823-66 son of Thomas Madge](#)

Herford, Brooke *Travers Madge: a memoir* (Manchester, 1867)

[Thomas Madge 1786-1870](#)

Herford, Brooke *Travers Madge: a memoir* (London, 1867)

James, William *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Madge late minister of Essex Street Chapel, London* (London, Longmans Green and Co., 1871)

UW 160-161

[Andrew George Malcolm](#)

'Andrew George Malcolm, M.D.' *TUHS* 16:1 (1975) 31-33

[Elizabeth Malleeson 1828-1916 pioneer of rural district nursing](#)

Malleeson, Hope *Elizabeth Malleeson 1828-1916: autobiographical notes and letters* (Printed for private circulation, 1926)

Stinchcombe, Owen *Elizabeth Malleeson (1828-1916) Pioneer of rural district nursing* (privately published by the author, 1989)

Stinchcombe, Owen 'Elizabeth Malleson (1828-1916) and Unitarianism' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 56-61

[James Manning](#) 1754-1831 Unitarian minister

UW 319-20

[William Manning](#) d.1711 ejected minister, later became Socinian

Matthews A. G. *Calamy Revised* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1934) p.337

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 495-503

UW 306

[John Mapletoft](#)

McLachlan, H. John 'John Mapletoft and Thomas Firmin' *TUHS* 14:4 (1970) 218-220

[Gwilym Marles](#) Unitarian minister

Martin, Nansi *Gwilym Marles* (Llandyssul, Gwasg Gomer, 1979)[in Welsh]

Davies, David Jacob *Y fflam fyw: stori Gwilym Marles a brwydr rhyddid bam, 1868* (1968)

[Marshall's of Leeds](#) flax spinners

Rimmer, W. G. *Marshall's of Leeds, flax-spinners, 1788-1886* (Cambridge, 1960)

[Benjamin Marten](#) 1769-1823 General Baptist minister

'Letter of a General Baptist minister [Benjamin Marten 1769-1823 to the deacons and members of a General Baptist Church Dover]' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 29-31

[Anthony Martin](#) 1813-1878, surgeon, Unitarian, Evesham worthy

New, Herbert *Memoir of Anthony Martin Esq. of Evesham* (Evesham, W. H. Smith, 1878) [pamphlet]

[Basil Martin](#) 1858-1940

Charmley, Gerard 'Ideals to Love On: D Basil Martin' *TUHS* 25.2 (2012) 101-116

Martin, Basil *An impossible parson* (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1935)

Martin, Kingsley *Father Figures: a first volume of autobiography 1897-1931* (London, Penguin Books, 1969) chapters 1-2 pp. 11-47

[James Martin](#) 1738-1810 MP, trustee Essex St. Chapel

Thorne, Roland *The History of Parliament: the House of Commons, 1790-1820*
volume 4 pp.558-61

[Martineau Family](#)

archive material

Letters - to Taggarts, Robberds etc. [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Martineau of Clapton Court *Burke's Landed Gentry* [This is an extensive genealogy of the whole Martineau family including the Unitarian parts]

Crofton, C. Anthony *Pedigrees of the Martineau family* (1972) [based on Martineau, David *The Martineau pedigree book* (1907)]

Fairries, Geoffrey *The sugar refining families of Great Britain* (Tate and Lyle Ltd., 1951) pp.22-26

Martineau, David *The Martineau pedigree book* (Privately printed, 1907)

Sanders, Valerie 'James and Harriet: Brother and Sister' *TUHS* 22:4 (2002) 322-338

[Harriet Martineau 1802-1876](#)

archive material

Harriet Martineau Papers (British Library)

'The Harriet Martineau Collection at the University of Birmingham' *TUHS* 21:3 (1997) 218-219 [microfilm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1991]

500+ letters from Harriet, 102 Letters Harriet to W, J. Fox [Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley]

works by

Illustrations of political economy, taxation, poor laws and paupers 13 volumes (Bristol, Thommes Press, 2001) [new introduction by Caroline Franklin]

works about

A Harriet Martineau Miscellany (The Martineau Society, 2002)

[author ?] 'Harriet Martineau: a reassessment' in Spender, Dale ed. *Feminist theorists* (London, The Women's Press, 1983)

Arbuckle, Elisabeth Sanders ed. *Harriet Martineau's letters to Fanny Wedgwood* (Stanford University Press, 1983)

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 123-126

Byford, Diana 'Harriet Martineau and didactic fiction 1830-1840' (MA thesis, University of Leicester, 1971)

Chapman, Maria Weston *Memorials of Harriet Martineau* (London, 1877; Boston, Osgood, 1877)

Cross, Tony 'Damning sin she has no mind to: Harriet Martineau and William Taylor's reputation' *TUHS* 23:1 (2003) 465-471

Ericson, Edward L. *The free mind through the ages* (New York, Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1988) pp. 165-182 [chapter 13 'Ear trumpet and ram's horn: Harriet Martineau (1802-1876)

Gold, Ellen Reif 'Harriet Martineau' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 333-336

Hoeker-Drysdale *Harriet Martineau: first woman sociologist* (Oxford, 1992)

Kawaguchi, Naomi *Proposing a new approach to Harriet Martineau (1802-1876): feminist biography* (MA thesis, University of Essex, 1989) [copy in HMCO Library]

Keller, Carol *Pundit and Pulpit: Teaching the Victorians -- Harriet and James Martineau* (University of Texas at Austin, 2001)

Logan, Deborah and Sanders, Valerie ed. *The Collected Letters of Harriet Martineau* 5 volumes (The Pickering Masters, 2007)

Logan, Deborah; Burton, Antoinette and Sklar, Kitty *Harriet Martineau's writing on the British Empire* (The Pickering Masters, 2004)

Logan, Deborah; and Sklar, Kitty *Harriet Martineau's writing on British History and Military Reform* (The Pickering Masters 2005)

Martineau, Harriet *Autobiography* (London and Boston, 1877) [the 4th ed. (Boston, 1879) [includes 'Memorials' by Maria Weston Chapman] 2 volumes (London, Virago, 1983) [without 'Memorials']

Miller, Florence Fenwick *Harriet Martineau* (London, W. H. Allen, 1884)

Pichanick, Valerie Kossew *Harriet Martineau: the woman and her work 1802-1876* (Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1980)

Petzold, Gertrude von [in German] *Harriet Martineau - her moral and religious attitudes* [copy at Dr Williams's Library London]

Rees, Joan 'Harriet Martineau in Egypt' *Faith and Freedom* 49:2 (Autumn/Winter 1996) 167-170

Rivlin, J. B. 'Harriet Martineau: a bibliography of the separately printed books' *Bulletin of New York Public Library* 50 (May-July, Oct 1946) 51 (Jan 1947)

Sanders, Valerie ed. *Harriet Martineau: selected letters* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1990)

Sanders, Valerie *Reason over passion: Harriet Martineau and the Victorian novel* (Brighton, Harvester Press, 1986)

Shackleton, J. R. 'Jane Marcet and Harriet Martineau: pioneers of economics education' *History of Education* 19:4 (December 1990) 283-98

Thomas, Gillian *Harriet Martineau* (Boston, Twayne, 1985)

Webb, Robert K. *Harriet Martineau: a radical Victorian* (London, 1960)

Webb, Robert K. 'Forty years on: reflections on writing about Harriet Martineau' *Faith and Freedom* 48:2 (Autumn and Winter 1995) 123-132

Wheatley, Vera *The life and work of Harriet Martineau* (London, Secker and Warburg, 1957)

Wintle, Justin ed. 'Harriet Martineau' *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 313

Yates, Gayle Graham ed. *Harriet Martineau on women* (New Brunswick, NJ, 1985)

Yates, Gayle Graham 'Harriet Martineau and her brother James' *Faith and Freedom* 39:2 (Summer 1986) 66-78

There is a Harriet Martineau Sociological Society in the USA

[James Martineau 1805-1900 Unitarian minister](#)

Martineau's published works include:

Hours of Thought (2 volumes of sermons, 1888]

Endeavours after the Christian Life (2 volumes of sermons, 1906)

Essays, Reviews and Addresses (4 volumes 1890-91)

Types of Ethical Theory (2 volumes, 1889)

A Study of Religion (2 volumes, 1889)

The Rationale of Religious Enquiry (1836)

Faith and Self-Surrender (1897)

A Study of Spinoza (reprint 1978 Ayer Company, Publishers ISBN 0836957466)

He also edited hymn books and liturgies and wrote hymns and prayers.

archive material

Letters from James Martineau to Alexander Gordon 1867-89 25 items [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 290)

Letters from James Martineau 1842-78 (46 items) [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 291)

100+ letters from James Martineau, [Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley]

dissertations

Brouwer, Frederick Earle *James Martineau: a study of an ethical position based upon motives* (Ph.D dissertation, Yale Graduate School, 1960) [copy in HMCO Library]

Knost, Jan Vickery *James Martineau as a devotional writer: a psychological and existential study* (B. D. dissertation, St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York, 1958) [copy in HMCO Library]

Schulman, Jacob Frank *Martineau's understanding of worship in the context of his theology* (M.Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 2000)

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau: his emergence as a theologian, his christology and his doctrine of the church, with some unpublished papers' (Ph.D thesis University of London, 1986)

printed sources

Bracey, Murray 'James Martineau: apostle of catholicity' *Faith and Freedom* 46:1 (Spring and Summer 1993) 24-34

Brown, Andrew 'Martineau's Hymn Books' *TUHS* 22:4 (2002) 393-408

Burgess, Walter H. 'James Martineau and Sunday School work' *TUHS* 4:4 (1930) 365-375

Carpenter, James Estlin *James Martineau theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought* (London, Philip Green, 1905)

Cossee, Eric H. 'The influence of James Martineau in the Netherlands' 56-58 *TUHS* 21:1 (1995)

Craufurd, Alexander H. *Recollections of James Martineau with some letters from him and an essay on his religion* (Edinburgh, George A. Morton, 1903)

Cross, Anthony J. 'James Martineau with the Pope on the Lord's side' *Faith and Freedom* 49:2 (Autumn/Winter 1996) 162-166

Cross, Anthony J. 'Moving Martineau off the miracles: the role of Joseph Blanco White' *Faith and Freedom* 48:2 (Autumn and Winter 1995) 133-136

Cross, Anthony J. 'James Martineau as hymnodist' paper at 1997 Martineau Society AGM

Cross, Anthony J. 'From friar to Free Christian: James Martineau and Rodolph Suffield' *TUHS* 21:4 (1998) 296-301

Drummond, James and Upton, C. B. *The life and letters of James Martineau* 2 volumes (London, James Nisbet and Co, 1902)

Fairbairn, A. M. 'James Martineau' *Encyclopaedia Britannica* volume 7 (11th ed, 1911) pp. 797-800

Gordon, Alexander 'James Martineau' *DNB* supplement 3 (1901) pp.146-51

Goring, Jeremy *Martineau, Maurice and the Unitarian dilemma* (London, Unitarian Information, 1987)

Hankinson A S. (Ed) *A James Martineau Miscellany* (Oxford, The Martineau Society, 2005)

Hoatson, John 'James Martineau and Frederic Robertson: a study of influence' *Expositor* 8 (1903)

Jackson, A. W. *James Martineau: a biography and study* (London, Longmans Green and Co, 1900)

Jacyna, L. S. 'The physiology of mind, the unity of nature, and the moral order in Victorian thought' *British journal for the history of science* 14 (1981) 109-132

Jones, Henry *The philosophy of Martineau in relation to the idealism of the present day [a lecture]* (London, 1903)

Keller, Carol *Pundit and Pulpit: Teaching the Victorians -- Harriet and James Martineau* (University of Texas at Austin, 2001)

Martineau, James ['Lecture notes on ethics and theology delivered in Manchester New College 1865 and 1878/9 taken by Transylvanian students] Elemér Lakó *The manuscripts of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca* (Szeged, 1997) listed as entries 1491 and 2029

- Martineau, Violet *Gertrude Martineau and Rothiemurchus* (London, Lindsey Press, 1925)
- McLachlan, H. John 'James Martineau and Theodore Parker's favourite hymns' *TUHS* 13:3 (1965) 118-121
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert *Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century* (Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1902) pp. 106-145 [chapter 4 deals with James Martineau]
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert *James Martineau and Francis William Newman as religious teachers: a centenary address* (London, 1906)
- Parker, Andrew 'James Martineau: a review of his major attempts to encourage Christian unity within a broad national church' *Faith and Freedom* 49:2 (Autumn/Winter 1996) 120-134
- Peaston, A. Elliott 'Dr Martineau and the "Ten Services"' *TUHS* 7:3 (1941) 290-293
- Ruston, Alan 'James Martineau & the Unitarian Association' *TUHS* 22:4 (2002) 371-383
- Ruston, Alan 'James Martineau –Political, Social, Personal' *TUHS* 23:4 (2006) 672-683
- Schulman, Jacob Frank *James Martineau: "This conscience-intoxicated Unitarian"* (Chicago. Meadville-Lonbard Theological School, 2002)
- Schulman, J Frank 'Martineau on the Ministry' *TUHS* 22:4 (2002) 355-370
- Sell, Alan P. F. 'In the wake of the Enlightenment: the adjustments of James Martineau and Alexander Campbell Fraser' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 9 (1990) 63-92 [also in Alan P. F. Sell *Commemorations: studies in christian thought and history* (University of Wales Press, 1993)
- Sell, Alan P. F. 'Newman, Spurgeon, Martineau and the problem of authority' in Sell, Alan P. F. *Commemorations: studies in christian thought and history* (University of Wales Press, 1993)
- Short, Harry Lismar. 'Priestley and Martineau' *Hibbert Journal* 60:3 (April 1962) pp.211-219
- Short, Harry Lismar 'Martineau studies' 61 (1963) 146 ff
- Sidgwick, Henry *The ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and James Martineau* (1902) pp. 313-74
- Sunderland, J. T. and E. R. *James Martineau and his greatest book* (Toronto, 1905)

Trudiger, Paul 'Faith and freedom in the hymnody of James Martineau' *Faith and Freedom* 39:2 (Summer 1986) 79-81

Upton, C. B. *Dr Martineau's philosophy: a survey* (London, James Nisbet, revised ed. 1905)

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau: his emergence as a theologian, his christology and his doctrine of the church, with some unpublished papers' (Ph.D thesis University of London, 1986)

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau: the development of his thought' in Smith, Barbara ed. *Truth, liberty, religion: essays celebrating two hundred years of Manchester College* (Oxford, Manchester College, 1986) pp. 225-264

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau in the catholic spirit amid the tensions of Dublin 1828-1832' in Shiels, W. J. and Wood, Diana eds. *The churches, Ireland and the Irish* (1989) pp.223-232 [Studies in Church History 25]

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau revisited' *Faith and Freedom* 38:2 (Summer 1985) 60-70

Waller, Ralph 'The Liverpool Controversy' *Faith and Freedom* 47:1 (Spring and Summer 1994) 39-44

Waller, Ralph 'Scenes of Manchester College from the eyes of James Martineau' *TUHS* 21:3 (1997) 213-217

Waller, Ralph 'Spirituality and unity' in Waller, Ralph and Ward, Benedicta *An introduction to Christian spirituality* (SPCK, 1999) [discusses the "impact of the catholic spirituality of Richard Baxter on the Methodists of the eighteenth century ... and the Unitarians of the nineteenth century" with special reference to J. J. Tayler and James Martineau]

Waller, Ralph 'James Martineau: the Critical Mind and the Will to Believe' *TUHS* 22:4 (2002) 339-354

Yates, Gayle Graham 'Harriet Martineau and her brother James' *Faith and Freedom* 39:2 (Summer 1986) 66-78

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 475

[Russell Martineau 1831-1898](#)

['Notes on his lectures at Manchester New College, London by Transylvanian students'] Lakó, Elemér *The manuscripts of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca* (Szeged, 1997) listed as entries 276 and 1394-1

[Tom Martineau](#)

Arbuckle, Elizabeth Sanders 'Tom Martineau - a death in the family' Martineau Society AGM 1997 [published?]

[Francis Maseres 1731-1824 judge](#)

UW 102-3 MU 106-8

[Michael Maurice 1766-1855 Unitarian minister, father of F. D. Maurice](#)

archive material

Correspondence 1808-60 [Frenchay Unitarian Chapel archives]

printed sources

Maurice, Frederick *The life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters* (New York, 1884)

Young, David 'Rev. Michael Maurice 1766-1855' *TUHS* 19:3 (1989) 153-167

UW 357-9

[Paul Henry Maty](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 178-213

[Herbert McLachlan](#)

Ruston, Alan 'A sandwich of principals: [Herbert] McLachlan, [Raymond V.] Holt and [Fred] Kenworthy' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004)

[H. John McLachlan](#)

'Bibliography: list of the historical works of H. John McLachlan' *TUHS* 19:2 (1988) 130-135

[George Wilson Meadley 1775-1818 biographer of Paley](#)

UW 106-7

[Joseph Calrow Means 1801-1879 General Baptist minister](#)

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 480 Diary of his ministerial duties 1838-77 (1 vol.) National Library of Wales (MS 13623)

[Mellone, Sydney Herbert](#) principal Unitarian College, secretary B&FUA

Hill, Andrew M. 'Too soon forgotten: Sydney Herbert Melonne, 1868-1956' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004)pp. 105-120

[William Mellor](#) 1888-1942 socialist journalist and propagandist

Cole, Margaret 'William Mellor' in Bellamy, John and Saville, John eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 4:123-126 ["the son of a Unitarian minister also named William"]

[Andrew Melly](#) Liverpool worthy. [Some Liverpool Mellys were Unitarians - was this one?]

Recollections of the late A. Melly (Liverpool, privately printed, 1872)

[Samuel Merivale](#) Unitarian minister Tavistock 1744-1760

Merivale, A. *Family memorials* (Exeter, 1884)

[John Stuart Mill](#) 1806-73 married Harriet Taylor, member of South Place Chapel

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 126-30

Crick, Bernard 'John Stuart Mill' 1806-1873 Wintle, Justin, ed. *Makers of nineteenth century culture 1800-1914* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982) 313 ["his bust appeared in secularist and Unitarian meeting houses until very recently"]

[C. Killick Millard](#) Leicester Unitarian and GP and founder of Voluntary Euthanasia Society

Dowbiggin, I 'A Prey on Normal People: C. Killick Lillard and the Euthanasia Movement in Great Britain' *Journal of contemporary history*, Vol. 36, no. 1 (Jan. 2001), p. 59-85

[H. V. Mills](#)

Smith, Leonard 'A failed Utopia: H. V. Mills and the Westmoreland Commune' *TUHS* 20:4 (1994)

[Richard Monckton Milnes](#)

Reid, T. Wemyss *The life, letters and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton* 2 volumes (London, Cassell, 1890/1898)

[John Milton](#) 1608-1674

Gordon, Alexander 'Introduction' to *Milton on the Son of God and the Holy Spirit from his treatise On Christian Doctrine* (London, British & Foreign Unitarian Association, 1908)

Hunter, W. B. 'Milton's Arianism re-considered' *Harvard Theological Review* 52 (1959) 9-35

Hunter, W. B. 'Milton on the incarnation, some more heresies' *Journal of the History of Ideas* 21 (1960) 349-69

Kelley, M. 'Milton's Arianism again considered' *Harvard Theological Review* 54 (1961) 195-205

McLachlan, Herbert *The religious opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton* (Manchester University Press, 1941)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 328-357

UW 254-256 MU 41-47

[John Mitchel](#) 1815-1875 son of Unitarian minister, Irish nationalist, solicitor

Palmer, Stanley H. 'John Mitchel' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 354-356

[Henry Montgomery](#)

archive material

Letters from Henry Montgomery to John Gordon [PRO of NI CR 4/1/A7]

printed sources

Crozier, John Armstrong *The life of the Rev. Henry Montgomery, LL.D.* 1st volume only published (London, 1875)

Crozier, John Armstrong *Henry Montgomery LL.D.* (Belfast, Ulster Unitarian Christian Association, 1885) pamphlet

McMillan, William *A profile of courage* (Newry, 1966)

Allen, Robert 'Henry Montgomery' *Essays in British and Irish history in honour of James Eadie Todd* (1949)

[Robert Mortimer Montgomery](#) barrister

Montgomery, Robert Mortimer 1869-1948 *TUHS* 9:3 (1949)154-156

[John Moody](#)

Prout, Lois 'Discovering Doctor Moody' *The New Zealand Genealogist* (March/April 1992) 100-103

[The Moores](#)

Twinn, Kenneth 'Finding one's way to the Moores' *TUHS* 15:4 (1974) 137-138

[George Cadogan Morgan](#)

Thomas, D. O. 'George Cadogan Morgan 1715-98' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 53-70

Rees, D. A. 'George Cadogan Morgan at Oxford' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 89-90

Williams, C A *Welsh Family* [about the family of George Cadogan Morgan]

[William Morgan](#) 1750-1833 actuarial mathematician, member Hackney

UW 253-4 MU 138-40

[Iolo Morganwg](#) (Edward Williams) 1747-1826 Welsh Unitarian

archive material

[National Library of Wales Mss 21, 271-21, 433] also contains letter's of Iolo's son, Taliesin ab Iolo

dissertations

Davies, D. Elwyn *Astudiaeth o Feddwl a Chyfraniad Iolo Morganwg fel Rhesymolwr ac Undodw'* (Ph.D thesis, University of Wales, 1975)

printed sources

Lewis, Ceri W. 'Edward Williams, Iolo Morganwg' in Dynfallt Morgan ed. *Gwyr Llen y Ddeunawfed Ganrif* (Llanybie, 1966) [collection on literary men in 18th century]

Morgan, Prys *Iolo Morganwg* (University of Wales Press for Welsh Arts Council, 1975)

Peate, Iowerth C. 'A Unitarian romantic [Iolo Morganwg]' *TUHS* 13:3 (1965) 97-110

Phillips, Geraint 'Math O Wallgofrwydd: Iolo Morganwg, Opwm o Thomas Chatterton' *The National Library of Wales Journal* 29:4 (Winter 1996) 391-410

Taylor, Clare 'Edward Williams (Iolo Morganwg) and his brothers: a Jamaican inheritance' *THSC* (1980) 35-43

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Williams, Edward']

Williams, Griffith John *Iolo Morganwg* (Cardiff, University of Wales Press Cardiff, 1956) [the author died before the second volume was produced]

Williams, Griffith John *Iolo Morganwg* (BBC annual lecture, Cardiff, 1963)

[Mort Family](#)

Axon, Ernest 'The Mort family and Lancashire nonconformity' *TUHS* 3:2 (1924) 135

Burgess, Walter H. 'John Pounds' *TUHS* 1:3 (1918) 315-317

[Messenger Mounsey 1693-1788 physician](#)

UW 35-36

Gentleman's Magazine (1788)

[William Mountford 1816-1885 Unitarian minister and writer](#)

Carpenter, Russell Lant *Inquirer* 1886 p.795

Carpenter, Russell Lant 'William Mountford', in Joseph Henry Allen, ed., *The Unitarian Review* (1887), p. 592-599

Evans, E. D. Priestley *A History of the New meeting House Kidderminster* (Kidderminster, 1900) pp. 275-280

[Said to be a portrait at Harvard University]

[Jerom Murch](#)

Koloczkowski, Alexandra E. *Sir Jerom Murch: case study of a unitarian liberal and his import in the Bath community, 1833-95* (Ph.D thesis, University of Bath, 1995)

Koloczkowski, Alexandra E. 'Jerom Murch and Unitarianism in Bath 1833-45' *TUHS* 21:1 (1995) 15-29

[Edward Myers](#)

Sell, Alan P. F. 'The social and literary contribution of three Unitarian ministers [Thomas Bowen, Edward Myers, Peter Dean] in nineteenth century Walsall' *TUHS* 15:3 (1973) 77-97

[William Nash d.1830](#)

UW 141

[Thomas Nettleton 1683-1741/2](#)

McLachlan, Herbert 'Thomas Nettleton M.D. 1683-1741/2' *TUHS* 9:1 (1947) 21-27

[Henry Newcome ejected minister](#)

archive material

Ms diary 1696-1713 [Manchester Central Library 922.3 N 21]

Diary [Chetham's Library, Manchester Mun. A2. 140]

printed sources

Heywood, Thomas ed. *The diary of Rev. Henry Newcome [1661-1663]* Cheetham Society Publications 18, 1849

[Joseph Aikin Newell](#) Unitarian minister

Duncan J. A *little episode in the history of the Presbyterians Church . . . in Bury St. Edmunds during the ministry of Rev. Joseph A. Newell 1854-61* (Typescript, 1965) [DWL]

[Francis William Newman](#) 1805-97

archive material

F. W. Newman Papers (University of London Library)

Dissertations

Petiard-Lianos, Françoise *Francis Newman, témoin de la crise de la foi chez les Victorians* [Université Jean Moulin, Lyon III, Faculté de langues, 2000 copy in HMCO Library]

Schellenberg, A. Meg [now Meg Richardson] *Prize the doubt: the life and work of Francis William Newman* (Ph.D thesis, University of Durham, 1994)

printed sources

Bennett, James R. 'The theism of Francis W. Newman: a reconciliation of science and religion' *The Crane Review* 4:1 (1961) 52-62

Mellone, Sydney Herbert *James Martineau and Francis William Newman as religious teachers: a centenary address* (London, 1906)

Robbins, W. *The Newman brothers : an essay in comparative intellectual biography* (London, Heinemann, 1966)

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.314

Schellenberg, A. Meg [now Meg Richardson] 'F. W. Newman's Last Letter' *The Proceedings of the Unitarian Universalist Historical Society* 13 (1955) 102-103

Sievekings, I. Giberne *Memoir and letters of Francis W. Newman* (London, Kegan Paul, 1909)

Willey, Basil *More nineteenth century studies* (New York : Columbia University Press, 1956)

[Thomas Newman 1655-1742](#)

Thomas, Roger 'Thomas Newman 1655-1742' *TUHS* 9:3 (1949) 157-159

[Sir Isaac Newton](#)

Brett, G. S. 'Newton's place in the history of religious thought' *Sir Isaac Newton* {History of Science Society series 1} (Baltimore, 1928)

Brewster, D *Life of Sir Isaac Newton* (London, 1831)

Brewster, D. *Memoris of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton* (Edinburgh, 1855)

Brooke, John 'The God of Isaac Newton' in Fauvel, John ed *Let Newton be* (Oxford, 1988)

English, John C. 'John Hutchison's critique of Newtonian heterodoxy' *Church History* 68:3 (September 1999) 581-597

Force, James E. and Popkin, Richard H. *Essays on the context, nature and influence of Isaac Newton's theology* (Dordrecht, 1990)

Green, Henry *Sir Isaac Newton's views on points of trinitarian doctrine* (London, 1856)

'Newton and Christianity' in Birtel, Frank T. ed. *Religion, science and public policy* (New York, 1988)

Manuel, Frank E. *The religion of Isaac Newton* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1974)

McLachlan, Herbert *The religious opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton* (Manchester University Press, 1941)

McLachlan, Herbert *Sir Isaac Newton: theological manuscripts* (Liverpool, University Press, 1950)

More, T. L. *Isaac Newton: a biography* (New York, 1934)

de Morgan *Life of Newton*

Voss, Sarah 'The religious trial Newton never had' *Faith and Freedom* 47:1 (Spring and Summer 1994) 3-17 [bibliography]

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 428-468

Westfall, R. S. *Never at rest: a biography of Isaac Newton* (Cambridge, 1980)

Wiles, Marurice F. 'Newton and the Bible' in Balantine, S.E. and Barton, J. eds. *Language, theology and the Bible* (Oxford, 1994)

Wiles, Maurice F. *Archetypal heresy: Arianism through the centuries* (Oxford, Calrendon Press, 1996) pp. 77-92

UW 37-40 MU 53-61

[Nicholson Family](#) Unitarian family of Liverpool and Manchester

1629 private and business papers 1738-1856 [JRULM English Mss 1041-53]

[Nightingale, Florence](#) from a Unitarian family

Jensen, Debra 'Florence Nightingale's mystical vision and social action' *The Scottish Journal of Religious Studies* 19:1 (Spring 1998) 69-81

Zenka, Sue *The Bible, Christianity, Victorian testaments and literary authority in early nineteenth century British culture* (Stanford UP, Stanford CA, 1997) [chapter 5 "'But do we see one woman who looks like a female Christ?' The messiahas of Florence Nightingale' pp.148-187

[John Noual](#) -1697: rector of Tydd St Giles near Wisbech and friend of Thomas Firmin

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 [Noual is article 352] (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 371-2

'Discovery of Two Unitarian unpublished works of the Seventeenth Century' *Christan Reformer*, New Series, Vol XV, Jan to Dec 1859, pp.340-351

[Stephen Nye](#) c.1648-1719

Greaves, R. L. 'Steven Nye' Greaves, Richard L. and Zaller, Robert *Biographical Dictionary of British Radicals in the Seventeenth Century* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1982) 2:268-269

[Bernard O'Dowd](#) Australian poet, socialist politician and Unitarian

Palmer, Nettie and Kennedy, Victor *Bernard O'Dowd* (1954)

Anderson, Hugh *The poet militant* 1968

[neither book mentions O'Dowd's being a Unitarian]

[Samuel Oldknow](#) 1756-1828 pioneer in cotton industry

archive material

5000 business records 1782-1813 [JRULM English Mss 751-840] *Bulletin John Rylands Library* 34 (1951-52) 2-3

printed sources

Unwin, George *Samuel Oldknow and the Arkwrights: the Industrial Revolution at Stockport and Marple* (Manchester University Press, 1924)

[John Orr](#) [Non-subscribing Minister](#)

Steers, David 'The Rev John Orr of Comber, county Down and Cambridge, Massachusetts' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 123-144

[Job Orton](#) [1717-1783](#)

McLachlan, H. John '[Job] Orton [1717-1783] and [Benjamin] Davies [1756-1811] correspondence' *TUHS* 8:4 (1946) 172-179

[James Owen](#) [1654-1706 Presbyterian minister Oswestry and Shrewsbury](#)

archive material

Papers. [National Library of Wales, LW 710E James Owen Papers]

[John Paget](#)

Wykes, David L. 'John Paget M.D. of Transylvania' *TUHS* 17:2 (1980) 54-72

[Thomas Paine](#) [Deist not a Unitarian](#)

Conway, Moncure *The life of Thomas Paine; with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England* (London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1892)

Foner, Philip S. ed. *The life and major writings of Thomas Paines* (New York, Citadel Press, 1945)

Goring, Jeremy 'Young Tom Paine: Wesleyan Methodist or Rational Dissenter?' *TUHS* 23:1 (2003) 472-478

[John Palmer](#)

Short, Harry Lister 'Macclesfield's first Unitarian minister [John Palmer]' *TUHS* 10:3 (1953) 142-147

[Thomas Fyshe Palmer](#) [1747-1802](#)

Bewley, Christina *Muir of Huntershill* (Oxford, University Press, 1981) [Thomas Muir was one of Thomas Fyshe Palmer's fellow Scottish Political Martyr]

Clunes, Frank *The Scottish Martyrs* (1969)

Earnshaw, John 'Thomas Fyshe Palmer' *Australian Dictionary of Biography* 2: 1788-1850 (1967)

Fiala, Robert D. 'Thomas Fyshe Palmer' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals* 1: 1770-1830 364-366

Mardon, B. 'Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer' *Christian Reformer* (1837) 275-281, 337-342

Masson, Marjorie 'Thomas Fyshe Palmer, a political exile, 1793' *Scottish Historical Review* 13 (1916) 159-167

Osborne, Brian *Braxfield: the hanging judge?* (Glendarell, Argyll Publishing, 1997) pp.190-5 [uses SRO Home Office Correspondence RH2/4/73]

Short, L. Baker 'Thomas Fyshe Palmer: from Eton to Botany Bay' *TUHS* 13:2 (1964) 37-68

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 119-113

Tibbutt, H G. 'First class to Botany Bay' *Bedfordshire Magazine* 8:64 (Spring 1963) 341-344

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* London, 1840 vol. 2 pp. 214-238

'Letter from Thomas Muir Esq. and the Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer' *Monthly Magazine* 17 (1804) 83-85

'[Letter] from the Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer, to Mr. [Theophilus] Lindsey' Thomas Belsham *Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey* (1812) pp. 522-525

Christian Reformer (1837) 275ff., 337ff.

Dictionary of Australian Biography

Monthly Repository 12 (1817) 261-267

Scots Magazine 55 (November 1793) 565-6

Unitarian Baptist Advocate N S1:2 (February 1837) 25-32

Universal Theological Magazine 1:2 (February 1804)

UW 232-3

[George Van Paris d.1551 Unitarian martyr](#)

UW 380 *MU* 20-21

[Bessie Rayner Parkes \(later Belloc\)](#) 1827-1925 born Unitarian, converted to Catholicism

archive material

Girton College, Cambridge

[Samuel Parkes](#) 1761-1825 chemist

UW 286-7

[Sir William Edward Parry](#) Arctic explorer related to John Taylor and the Martineaus of Norwich

Parry, Ann *Parry of the Arctic* (1963)

[Robert Patterson F.R.S.](#) 1802-1872 Belfast businessman, member of First Church

UW 116-7

[W. Arthur Peacock](#) Universalist and Unitarian minister

Peacock, W. Arthur *Yours fraternally* (Pendulum Publications Ltd, 1945) [AWC 2:597]

Seaburg, Alan 'The Last Universalist Ministers in Britain: George MacGregor-Reid and Arthur Peacock' *TUHS* 23:2 (2004) 530-562

[J. Arthur Pearson](#) Unitarian minister

archive material

Papers of the Rev. J. Arthur Pearson (1870-1947), Unitarian minister. Pearson was a student of what is now the Unitarian College, Manchester, from 1889 to 1896. The collection includes letters from fellow students at the College and from Alexander Gordon (1841-1931), who is also represented in the Unitarian College Archives. The material details the activities of the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, and its relationship to the Presbyterian Fund, and the affairs of Dr Williams's Trust, of which Pearson was a trustee for some years. There are also papers relating to the British and Foreign Unitarian Association (Incorporated), the Nonconformist Students Fraternal, Manchester, and Unitarian Sunday Schools, and a selection of Unitarian printed matter. Date range: 1884-1955. Finding aids: unpublished catalogue. [JRUL, Deansgate, Manchester]

Correspondence Alec with Earl Morse Wilbur [Graduate Theological Union Archives, Berkley, California Manuscripts Collection Shelf 2/A/3 - B/5 (Earl Morse Wilbur Papers) Box 17 ff 33, 1935-37]

Ruston, Alan 'The papers of Rev. J. A. Pearson' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 212-214

[Alec Elliott Peaston](#) Unitarian minister

Alec Peaston's historical papers said to in care of Rev. Bill Macmillan of Dunmurray, January 2001

[Reginald Pecock 1390-1460 “the father of English Rationalism” \[Bonet-Maury p.29\]](#)

Brockwell, Charles W. Jr *Bishop Reginald Pecock and the Lancastrian church: securing the foundations of cultural authority* (Edward Mellen Press, 1989)

Emerson, E. H. 'Reginald Pecock. Christian rationalist' *Speculum* 31 (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1956) 235-42

Ferguson, A. B. 'Reginald Pecock and the Renaissance sense of history' *Studies in the Renaissance* 13 (1966) 147-65

Green, V. H. H. *Bishop Reginald Pecock* (Cambridge, 1945)

Haines, Roy Martin 'Reginald Pecock: a tolerant man in an age of intolerance' in Shields, W.J. ed *Persecution and toleration* (Oxford, 1984) pp.125-137

Nuttall, Geoffrey 'Bishop Pecock and the Lollard Movement' *Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society* 13 (1938) 82- reprinted in *The Puritan Spirit: Essays and Addresses* (London 1967)

[James Peirce 1673-1726](#)

UW 307-8 MU 69-72

[Thomas Percival 1740-1804 Manchester Unitarian and 'father of medical ethics'](#)

Burrell, Audrey 'Thomas Percival - Pioneer of Medical and Social Reform' *TUHS* 23:4 (2006) 649-662

Haakensen, Lisbeth 'Thomas Percival' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Hope, Royden Birtles 'Dr Thomas Percival, a medical pioneer and social reformer, 1740-1804' (MA thesis, University of Manchester, 1947)

[Philip William Perfitt b.1820 preacher at South Place Chapel & Free Church Newman St.](#)

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.315

[C. J. Perry](#)

Armstrong, R. A. ed. *Discourses by the late C. J. Perry, delivered in Hope Street Church, Liverpool . . . with a Memoir by the editor and a funeral sermon by J. Estlin Carpenter* (Liverpool, 1884)

[Pethick-Lawrence, William](#) see Lawrence, William Pethick-

[Gertrude von Petzold](#) Unitarian minister

Gilley, Keith 'Gertrude von Petzold' *TUHS* 21:3 (1997) 157-172

[Mark Philips](#) 1800-1873 MP for Manchester

UW 244

Murch, Jerom *Memoir of Robert Hibbert, Esquire founder of the Hibbert Trust* pp.76-88

[Ralph Philipson](#) Unitarian minister

Checkland, Oliver *Sobriety and thrift: John Philipson and family* (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1989)

[James Pierce](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol 1 (London, 1840) pp. 89-122

[J. B. Pike](#)

Pike, Clement E. 'Protestant dissenting congregations ministered to by the Rev. J. B. Pike in the years 1780-1810' *TUHS* 2:1 (1919) 47-60

[Jesse Pilcher](#)

archive material

2 Illuminated addresses from committee of Unitarian Home Missionary Board on his 70th birthday and his retiral as chairman of committee [JRULM UC]

[John Pinkerton](#)

McMinn, Richard 'John Pinkerton: an Ulster Unitarian at the court of 'King Charles', 1886-1900' *Eire-Ireland* 19: 3 (1984) 31-47

McMinn, Richard. 'John Pinkerton : an Ulster unitarian at the court of 'King Charles', 1886-1900'. *The Glynn's: Journal of the Glens of Antrim Historical Society*, 13 (1985), 32-49.

[Thomas Baron Pitfield](#) (1903-1999) composer and artist and teacher

Pitfield, Thomas *No song, so supper* (1986) [Autobiography]

Pitfield, Thomas *A song after supper* (1990) [Autobiography]

Pitfield, Thomas *A cotton town boyhood* (1995) [Autobiography]

Turner, John 'In memoriam Thomas Pitfield: master of arts' *The Musical Times*
(Spring 2000) 9-14

[William Conyngham Plunket](#) d. 1854 aged 89 Lord Chancellor of Ireland

UW 98-99 MU 141-143

[Nathaniel Polhill \(1733 - 1782\)](#) friend of Unitarians

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS*
14:2 (1968) 119-113

[James Pollitt](#) 1857-1935 co-operator, socialist and trade unionist

Smithhurst, John B. 'James Pollitt' Bellamy, John and Saville, John eds. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* 3:142-143 [member at Monton]

[Vivian Pomeroy](#) Congregational minister UK, Unitarian USA

Binfield, Clyde 'True to stereotype? Vivian and Dorothy Pomeroy and the rebels of Lumb Lane' 'in Mews, Stewart *Modern religious rebels: presented to John Kent* (London Epworth, 1993) pp. 185-205 [originally given as a UHS lecture]

[Maria Popple](#) d.1847

UW 197-198 MU 332-335

[Richard Porson](#) 1759-1808 Greek scholar

UW 353-7 MU 3027

[Francis Knowles Porter](#) 1845-1869 son of Revd. J. Scott Porter

Porter, Francis Knowles *From Belfast to Peking 1866-1869: a young Irishman in China* (Dublin, Irish Academic Press, 1966) [edited with an introduction by J. L. McCracken]

[John Scott Porter](#) Non-Subscribing Presbyterian minister

archive material

Letters to John Gordon [PRO of Northern Ireland CR 4/1/A7]

[William Porter](#) attorney general Cape Province South Africa, son of Revd. J. Scott Porter

McCracken, J. L. *New light at the Cape. William Porter, the father of Cape liberalism* (Belfast, 1959)

[Potter Family](#) Manchester Unitarians

Meinertzhagen, Georgina *From ploughshare to Parliament: a shore memoir of the Potters of Tadcaster* (1908)

[Beatrix Potter](#) children's writer with Unitarian family connexions

Bredbury, Jack *The foundation of the Stalybridge Unitarian Church and Sunday School and the connection of their origins with the Leech family* (2001) [Beatrix Potter's mother was a Helen Leech]

Reed, Clifford 'Beatrix Potter's Unitarian Context' in Joy, Libby and Taylor, Judy eds. *Beatrix Potter: thirty years of discovery and appreciation* (2010) pp.143-166

[Louisa Potter](#) (born Kay)

'Eighty years ago' *Manchester Guardian* (6 August 1896)

[John Pounds](#) 1766-1839 Founder of Ragged Schools

UW 8-9 and MU 286-9

A Memoir of the late John Pounds (Landport, 1865)

Harwood, Philip [*sermon preached at Bridport*] 1839

Jayne, R. Everett *The story of John Pounds: founder of ragged schools* (London, Epworth Press, 1925)

[Morgan Philips Price](#) M.P. - 1973

My three revolutions (London, Allen and Unwin, 1969)

[Sir John Pringle](#) 1707-1782 physician

UW 80-82, MU 86-89

[William Probert](#) Unitarian minister

archive material

Bound Hebrew Mss [Bolton Public Library] *TUHS* 9 p.69

[William Owen Pughe](#) 1759-1835 lexicographer [became Southcottian]

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Owen Pughe, William']

[William Harrison Pulsford](#) 1859-1934 Unitarian minister in USA

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.129

[Richard Price 1732-1791 Arian/Unitarian minister](#)

dissertations

Edwards, Ifon Morris *The Moral and Religious Philosophy of Dr Richard Price*. (University of London, unpublished thesis, c 1940).

Jenkins, B. *The aims and work of Richard Price 1723-1791* (MA thesis, University of Wales, 1927)

Norris, B.A. *The religious thought of Richard Price 1723-1791* (Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1950)

Parry B. M. *The political importance of Dr Price* (MA thesis, University of Liverpool, 1934)

Price, Eric Shirvell *A dissertation comprising a critical commentary and analyses of the system of intentional ethics by Richard Price* (MA thesis, University of Bristol, 1921)

Ratilovich, D. *Views concerning the epistemology of morals held by some of the British moralists of the eighteenth century ... with special reference to the anti-empirical views of Richard Price and Thomas Reid* (D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1940)

Thomas, M. *The ethical philosophy of Richard Price* (MA thesis, University of Wales, 1921)

printed sources

Forthcoming bibliography in St. Paul's bibliography series mentioned in editorial of *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989)

[Letter from Richard Price to unknown 15 November 1784] *TUHS* 6:2 (1936) 163-165

'Letter of Dr Richard Price to Lord Shelburne' *TUHS* 9:1 (1947) 35

'The Richard Price Exhibition' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 1 (1977) 61

UW 173-4 *MU* 113-116

Blaisdell, Lowell L. 'Richard Price' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 391-396

Brinkley, Richard 'The library of Richard Price' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 4-15

Cone, Carl B. *Torchbearer of freedom; the influence of Richard Price on eighteenth century thought* (University of Kentucky Press, 1952)

- Crowder, Colin 'Berkeley, Price, and the limitations of the design argument' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989) 3-24
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Reflections on a footnote: Richard Price and love of country' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 6 (1987) 59-76
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Richard Price and the London Revolutionary Society' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 10 (1991) 35-50
- Fruchman, Jack Jr. 'The apocalyptic politics of Richard Price and Joseph Priestley: a study in late eighteenth century millennialism' *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 73:4 (1983)
- Hudson, W. D. *Reason and right: a critical examination of Richard Prices's moral philosophy* (London, Macmillan, 1970)
- Jones, P. A. L. and Thomas, D. O. A check list of the published works of Richard Price *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 79-106
- Laboucheix, Henri [trs. Raphael, S. and D.] *Richard Price as moral philosopher and political theorist* (Oxford, 1982)
- Lippy, Charles H. 'Trans-Atlantic Dissent and the Revolution: Richard Price and Charles Chauncy' *Eighteenth-century life* 4 (1977) 31-37
- Morgan, William *Life of Richard Price* (1815)
- Nagai, Yoshio 'Jeremy Bentham and Richard Price' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 83-88
- Peach, Bernard *Richard Price and the ethical foundations of the American revolution* (Durham NC, 1979)
- Peach, Bernard 'On what point did Richard price convince David Hume of a mistake? with a note by Henri Laboucheix' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 2 (1978) 76-81
- Peach, Bernard 'Richard Price's pamphlets on America: a new edition' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 2 (1978) 82-97
- Price, Eric Shirvell 'The stature of Richard Price' *Faith and Freedom* 2 (1948-9) 135-140
- Price, H. S. 'A few observations on David Hume and Richard Price on miracles' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 5 (1986) 21-38
- Ruston, Alan 'Price and Priestley at Gravel Pit Chapel, Hackney, *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 26-29
- Ruston, Alan 'Richard Price as a man of action' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 10 (1991) 113-114

- Schamberger, J. Edward 'The influence of Dugald Stewart and Richard Price on Emerson's concept of the "Reason": a reassessment' *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1972) 179-183
- Sprague, Elmer 'Richard Proce (1723-1791)' Edwards, Paul *The Encyclopaedia of Philosophy* 6 (1967) pp.449-451
- Stephens, John 'When did David Hume meet Richard Price?' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 30-39
- Stephens, John 'Richard Price' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)
- Stephens, John 'Richard Price, A sermon on Revelation 21:3' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 12 (1993) 78-91
- Stephens, John 'The epistemological strategy of Price's "Review of morals"' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 5 (1986) 39-50
- Stephens, John 'Price, providence and *Principia*' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 6 (1987) 77-94
- Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Price, Thomas']
- Thomas, Beryl 'Richard Price's shorthand' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 40-42
- Thomas, D. O. *Richard Price and America (1723-91)* (Aberystwyth, 1975)
- Thomas, D. O. 'Proposed protest concerning dissenters: Richard Price and the Earl of Chatham' *TUHS* 16:2 (1976) 49-62
- Thomas, D. O. *The honest mind: the thought and work of Richard Price* (Oxford, 1977)
- Thomas, D. O. 'Neither republican nor democrat [Richard Price]' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 1 (1977) 49-60
- Thomas, D. O. 'Richard Price's will' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 2 (1978) 98-107
- Thomas, D. O. 'Richard Price and the population controversy' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 43-62
- Thomas, D. O. 'Richard Price's journal for the period 25 March 1787 to 6 February 1791 deciphered by Beryl Thomas with an introduction and notes by D. O. Thomas' *The National Library of Wales Journal* (26:4 (1980) 366-413

Thomas, D. O. 'Richard Price: "A sketch of proposals"' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 91-106

Thomas, D. O. 'Francis Maseres, Richard Price and the industrious poor' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 4 (1985) 65-82

Thomas, D. O. 'Richard Price and freedom of the City of London' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989) 90-109

Thomas, D. O. and Peach, W. B eds. *The correspondence of Richard Price* Volume 1 1748-1778 Volume 2 Volume 3 1786-1791 (Duke University and University of Wales Presses, 1983-1994)

Thomas, D. O., Stephens, John and P. A. L. Jones *A bibliography of the works of Richard Price* (Scolar Press, 1993)

Thomas, D. O. 'Rational Dissent, the Enlightenment and the cosmopolitan ideal' *Faith and Freedom* 46:1 (Spring and Summer 1993) 3-16

Thomas, Roland *Richard Price: philosopher and apostle of liberty* (London, Oxford University Press, 1924)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp.382-437

Williams, Caroline E. *A Welsh Family* (1885)

Williams, Gwyn 'Richard Price and Carmarthen Academy' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 69

Williams, Howard 'Karl Marx and Richard Price' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 91-98

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 574

[Joseph Priestley 1733-1804](#)

archive material

68 letters between Joseph Priestley and John Wilkinson [Warrington Public Library]

"There is much material on the Priestley riots in the [Catholic] Archdiocese of Birmingham Archives: see especially C1059, C1081-1095, C1111-1119 and C1165-1182" [Grayson Ditchfield 'Incompatible with the very name of Christian': English Catholics and Unitarians in the age of Milner' *Recusant History* 25:1 (May 2000) 69n10]

works by

Priestley, Joseph *Doctrines of heathen philosophy* (Hoagwood, Terence Allan intro. photoreproduction (Delmar, New York, Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1987)

Priestley, Joseph *Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit* (reprint 1974 Ayer Company, Publishers)

Boyer, John T. ed. *The Memoirs of Dr Joseph Priestley* (Washington, 1964)

Rutt, John Towill ed. *Theological and miscellaneous works of Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S.* 26 volumes (London 1817-32 reprinted New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1966; Bristol, Thoemmes Press 1999 ISBN 1 85506 812 5)

dissertations

Carden, William Raymond, Jr. 'The political and historical ideas of Joseph Priestley' (Ph.D Dissertation, Emory University, 1966)

Chapin, Lloyd W. Jr. *The theology of Joseph Priestley: a study in eighteenth century apologetics* (Ph.D. thesis, Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1967)

Chapin, Lloyd Walter *The theology of Joseph Priestley: a study in eighteenth century apologetics* (Th.D dissertation, Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, 1967)

Howard, Gregory Wyman *Freedom, determination and liberal religion: the thought of Joseph Priestley* [thesis, Meadville/Lombard Theological School, Chicago 1986]

Lesser, Charles Hubert *Joseph Priestley (1733-1804): the mind of a materialist: an intellectual biography* (dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1974) [Dissertation Abstracts 75-10214]

McEvoy, John G. *Joseph Priestley: philosopher, scientist and divine* (Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975)

Rhodes, C. J. *Joseph Priestley LL.D., F.R.S. and his influence on eighteenth century education* (M.Ed thesis, University of Manchester, 1932)

Park, Mary Cathryn *Joseph Priestley and the problem of pantiscoracy'* (Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1947) [published in *Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science* 11(1947) 1-60]

Rice, Richard Adams *Joseph Priestley's materialist theory of cognition: its influence and historical significance* (Ph.D. thesis, Brandeis University, 1969) Dissertation Abstracts 69-16315

Walker, W. C. *The beginnings of the scientific career of Joseph Priestley [etc.]* (Ph.D. thesis, University of London, 1937)

Saunders, Alan John (1989). '*Be candid where we can*': the rational dissent of Joseph Priestley (Ph.D Australian National University, 1989).

printed sources

An exhibit celebrating the 250th birthday of Joseph Priestley (Philadelphia, American Chemical Society, 1983)

'Bicentennial proceedings of the coming of Joseph Priestley and his family to Northumberland, Pennsylvania 1794' *Northumberland County Historical Society, proceedings and addresses* 32 (Northumberland PA, 1994) [includes details of known descendants]

Dr Joseph Priestley a Scottish perspective: catalogue of an exhibition of books and manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library May-June 1992 (Edinburgh, University Library, 1992)

'Dr Priestley's likeness' *Hibbert Journal* [in one of its last volumes]

'Exhibition of Priestley relics in the Art Gallery, Birmingham' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 220-222

'Hen gatecism Undidaidd Joseph Priestley' *Yr Ymofyndd* 70 (????) 13-14

[Letter by Joseph Priestley to Rev. Joseph Willard] *TUHS* 5:4 (1934) 438

'[Letter] from Joseph Priestley to Rev. M. Maurice [25 August 1792] *TUHS* 6:2 (1936) 165-166

'The New Meeting Society's reaction to Priestley's death' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 51-53

The Priestley Family Collection: the gift of Mrs. Temple Fay (Dickinson College, 1965) [includes genealogical information]

Joseph Priestley 1733-1983: an intellectual presence at Dickinson: an exhibit (Dickinson College, 1983)

'Priestley bicentenary' *TUHS* 5:3 (1933) 225-226

A catalogue of Priestley apparatus at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania

UW 145-150 MU 116-128

Abrahams, Harold J. and Miles, Wyndham D. 'The Priestley-Levi debate' *TUHS* 12:3 (1961) 111-129

Abrahams, Harold J. 'Priestley answers the proponents of abiogenesis' *Ambix* 12 (1964)

Allen, Bernard M. 'Priestley and the Birmingham riots' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 113-132

Anderson, R. G. W. and Lawrence, Christopher eds. *Science, medicine and dissent: Joseph Priestley (1733-1804)* (London, Wellcome Trust/ Science Museum, 1987)

- Austerfield, Peter 'Dr Phlogiston, the 'honest heretic'' *New Scientist* (24 March 1983) 812-814
- Baker, Keith *Joseph Priestley: Friends and Foes* (The Priestley Society. 2009)
- Black, Jeremy 'Two Priestley documents [about the French Revolution] *Enlightenment and Dissent* 5 (1986)71-72
- Bolton, H. C. *Scientific correspondence of Joseph Priestley* (New York, 1892)
- Bonwick, Colin 'Joseph Priestley: emigrant and Jeffersonian' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 3-22
- Bowers, J D : *Joseph Priestley and English Unitarianism in America* (Pennsylvania State University Press, 2007)
- Briggs, C. S. 'The dissenting school at Fieldhead, Birstall' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980)63-64
- Brooke, J. H. "'A sower went forth'" Joseph Priestley and the ministry of reform' *Oxygen and the conversion of future feedstuffs; Proceedings of the third BOC Priestley Conference, 1983* (Royal Society of Chemistry, 1983) and Schwartz, A. Truman , and McEvoy, John G., eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp.21-57
- Brooks, Marilyn 'Priestley's plan for a "continually improving" translation of the Bible' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 15 (1996) 89-106
- Brown, Ira V. 'The religion of Joseph Priestley' *Pennsylvania History* 24 (1957) 85-100
- Brown, Ira V. ed. *Joseph Priestley; selections from his writings* (Pennsylvania State University Press, 1962)
- Burgess, Walter 'The Priestley bicentenary' *TUHS* 5:3 (1933) 225-6
- Canovan, Margaret 'Paternalistic liberalism: Joseph Priestley on rank and inequality' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 23-38
- Canovan, Margaret 'The irony of history: Priestley's rational theology' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980)16-25
- Canovan, Margaret 'Two concepts of Liberty [John Brown and Joseph Priestley] *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 2 (1978) 27-43
- Chaloner, W. H. 'Dr Joseph Priestley, John Wilkinson and the French Revolution 1789-1802 *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th series (1958)8

- Clark, John Ruskin 'Joseph Priestley - empirical Christian' *Unitarian Universalist Christian* 34:4 (1980) 23-36
- Clark, John Ruskin *Joseph Priestley "a comet in the system": biography* (Published by the author, 1990)
- Clark, John Ruskin 'Priestley's integration of science and theology' *Faith and Freedom* 43:3 (Autumn 1990) 108-118
- Cohen, Seymour S. 'Faith and reason: Joseph Priestley and Thomas Cooper in Pennsylvania' (Unpublished paper presented at the American Chemical Society Symposium on Priestley, Washington D.C., 30 August, 1983)
- Conkin, Paul K. 'Priestley and Jefferson: Unitarianism as a religion for a new revolutionary age' in Hoffman, Ronald and Albert, Peter J. eds. *Religion in a revolutionary age* (Charlottesville, Va., 1994) pp.290-307
- Cory, John *The life of Joseph Priestley* (Birmingham, Wilks Grafton and Co., 1804)
- Creasey, John ed. 'The Birmingham riots of 1791, a contemporary account' *TUHS* 13:3 (1965) 111-117
- Crook, Ronald E. *A bibliography of Joseph Priestley 1733-1804* (London, Library Association, 1966)
- Davenport, Derek A. 'Joseph Priestley in America: 1794-1804' Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. 219-236
- Davenport, Derek A. 'Citoyen Joseph Priestley' *CHOC News* (Philadelphia, Center for the history of chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1983)
- Davies, D. Elwyn J. 'Priestley and Wales' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 5-8
- D'Elia, Donald J. 'Joseph Priestley and his American contemporaries' Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. 237-250
- Ditchfield, Grayson M. 'Priestley riots in historical perspective' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 3-16
- Ditchfield, Grayson. M. 'Three unpublished letters of Joseph Priestley' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 101-106
- Ditchfield, Grayson. M. 'The Preceptor of Nations': Joseph Priestley and Theophilus Lindsey *TUHS* 23:2(2004) 495-512

- Dixon, Ronald A. M. 'James Priestley and Cumberland University, USA' *TUHS* 4:4 (1930) 412-416
- Dixon, Ronald A. M. 'Recollections of Dr Priestley by John Ryland' *TUHS* 4:4 (1930) 417-429
- Dixon, Ronald A. M. 'Dr Joseph Priestley, F.R.S. and the offer to him of French citizenship and membership of the National Assembly of France' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 145-147
- Dixon, Ronald A. M. '“Taking the census” a play written for his grandchildren by the Rev. Joseph Priestley, F.R.S.' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 148-156
- Dixon, Ronald A. M. 'Priestley's daughter and her descendants' *TUHS* 5:1 (1931) 43-68; 5:3 (1933) 288-298; 5:4 (1934) 411-416
- Dixon, Ronald A. M. and Bernard Allen 'Was Priestley responsible for the dinner which started the 1791 riots? [with reply by Bernard Allen and rejoinder by Dixon, Ronald A. M.]' *TUHS* 5:3 (1933) 299-323
- Fiala, Robert D. 'Joseph Priestley' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 396-401
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Joseph Priestley and the Millennium' *Medical History* ?
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Joseph Priestley and the cause of universal toleration' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 1 (1977) 3-30
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Joseph Priestley, politics and ancient prophecy' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 10 (1991) 104-109
- Fitzpatrick, Martin 'Priestley caricatured' Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. 161-218 [a shortened form of this article appears in *Oxygen and the conversion of future feedstuffs; Proceedings of the third BOC Priestley Conference, 1983* (Royal Society of Chemistry, 1983)]
- Frazer, N. L. 'The claim of Batley Grammar School to be the alma mater of the Rev. Dr Joseph Priestley, F.R.S.' *TUHS* 5:2 (1932) 133-144
- French, Roderick S. 'Dr Priestley's religious philosophy of history and Dr Jefferson's failure of republican nerve' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 41-54
- Fruchman, Jack Jr. 'The apocalyptic politics of Richard Price and Joseph Priestley: a study in late eighteenth century millennialism' *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 73:4 (1983)
- Fruchman, Jack Jr. 'Joseph Priestley and early English Zionism' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2(1983) 39-46

Garrett, Clarke 'Joseph Priestley, the Millennium, and the French Revolution' *Journal of the History of Ideas* 34 (1973) 51-66 [revised version in Clarke Garrett *Respectable Folly: Millenarians and the French Revolution in France and England* (Baltimore, 1975) chapter 6]

Gibbs, F. W. *Joseph Priestley: adventurer in science and champion of truth* (London, Nelson, 1965)

Gibbs, F. W. *Joseph Priestley: revolutions of the eighteenth century* (New York, Doubleday, 1967)

Godfrey, Peter 'Priestley as preacher' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 40

Gordon, Alexander 'Priestley as a pioneer in theological science' *Heads of English Unitarian History with appended lectures on Baxter and Priestley* (London,. Philip Green, 1895) [also a later reprint Bath, Cedric Chivers, 1970] pp.102-134

Graham, Jenny 'Revolutionary philosopher: the political ideas of Joseph Priestley (1733-1804)' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989) 43-68, 9 (1990) 14-46

Graham, Jenny 'A hitherto unpublished letter of Joseph Priestley' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 14 (1995) 88-104

Graham, Jenny 'Revolutionary in exile: the emigration of Joseph Priestley to America, 1794-1804' *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 85:2 (1995) i-xii, 1-213

Gray, Michael 'Joseph Priestley in Clapton 1791-1794' *East London Record* 6 (1983) 32-40

Gray, Michael 'Joseph Priestley in Hackney' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 107-110

Griffith, W. P. 'Priestley in London' *Notes and records of the Royal Society of London* 38 (1983) 9

Haykin, Michael A. G. *Fuller as an apologist* [Studies in Baptist History and Thought] Paternoster Press (2003) [chapters on Fuller and Socinianism (Priestley) and Fuller and Universalism (Vidler)]

Henry, William D. 'An estimate of the philosophical character of Dr Priestley' *report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science* 1-2 (?1831-2)

Hiebert, Erwin N. 'The integration of revealed religion and scientific materialism in the thought of Joseph Priestley' Kieft, Lester and Willeford, Bennett R. Jr. eds. *Joseph Priestley: scientist, theologian, and metaphysician* (Lewisburg, PA, Bucknell University Press, 1980) [publication of papers of the Joseph Priestley Symposium, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania, 1974]

- Hoeker, James J. 'Joseph Priestley and the reification of religion' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 2 (1978) 44-75
- Hoecker, James J. 'Joseph Priestley as a historian and the idea of progress' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979)4--52
- Hoecker, James J. 'Priestley Pedigree' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 75-78
- Hoecker, James J. 'Joseph Priestley and utilitarianism in the age of reason' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 55-64
- Hoecker, James J. *Joseph Priestley and the idea of progress* (1987)
- Holt, Anne *A life of Joseph Priestley* (London, Oxford University Press, 1931)
- Ihde, Aaron J. 'Priestley and Lavoisier' Kieft, Lester and Willeford, Bennett R. Jr. eds. *Joseph Priestley: scientist, theologian, and metaphysician* (Lewisburg, PA, Bucknell University Press, 1980) 121-175
- Kieft, Lester and Willeford, Bennett R. Jr. eds. *Joseph Priestley: scientist, theologian, and metaphysician : a symposium celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of the discovery of oxygen by Joseph Priestley in 1774* (Lewisburg, PA, Bucknell University Press, 1980)
- Knox, H. M. 'Joseph Priestley's contribution to educational thought' *Studies in education: the journal of the institute of education* (1949) 1: 82-89
- Kovaly, P. *Joseph Priestley Vybrané* (Prague, 1960) [selections from Priestley in Czech]
- Kramnick, Isaac 'Eighteenth century science and radical social theory: the case of Joseph Priestley's scientific liberalism' in A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp.57-92
- Laboucheix, Henri 'Chemistry, materialism and theology in the work of Joseph Priestley' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 1 (1977) 31-48
- Lindsey, Jack *Autobiography of Joseph Priestley* (Cranberry New Jersey, 1970)
- Martineau, James 'On the life, character, and works of Dr Priestley' *Monthly Repository* 1833 reprinted with changes *Essays, reviews and addresses* (London, 1890-1) volume 1 pp.1-42
- McEvoy, John G. 'Joseph Priestley "Ariel philosopher": metaphysics and methodology in Priestley's chemical thought 1772-1781' *Ambix* 25 (1978) 1-55, 93-117, 153-175 26 (1979) 16-38
- McEvoy, John G. 'Enlightenment and dissent in science: Joseph Priestley and the limits of theoretical reasoning' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 47-68

McEvoy, John G. 'Joseph Priestley and the chemical revolution: a thematic overview' in Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. 129-160

McEvoy, John G. 'Causes and laws, powers and principles: the metaphysical foundations of Priestley's concept of phlogiston' in Anderson, R. G. W. and Lawrence, Christopher eds.. *Science, medicine and dissent: Joseph Priestley (1733-1804)* (London, Wellcome Trust/ Science Museum, 1987) 55-71

McEvoy, John G. 'Electricity, knowledge and the nature of progress in Priestley's thought' *The British journal for the history of science* 12 (1979) 14

McEvoy, John G. and McGuire, J. E. 'God and nature: Priestley's way of Rational Dissent' in McCormmach, Russell ed. *Historical studies in the physical sciences* 6 (Princeton University Press, 1975) 325-404 ["the key essay in modern Priestley studies" (RK Webb Q&U 103n43)]

McEvoy, John G. 'Joseph Priestley, natural philosopher: some comments on Professor Schofield's views' *Ambix* 15 (1969) 115-133

McLachlan, H. John *Joseph Priestley man of science: an iconography of a great Yorkshire man* (Braunton,, Merlin Books Ltd., 1983)

McLachlan, H. John 'Joseph Priestley: chronology, brief bibliography and some observations' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 2-4

McLachlan, H. John 'The enigma of the Priestley memorial tablet : a probable solution [at New Meeting, Birmingham]' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 14-21

McLachlan, H. John 'Joseph Priestley and the study of history' *TUHS* 19:4 (1990) 252-263

McLachlan, H. John 'Dr Samuel Parr and Dr Joseph Priestley: a notable friendship' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 33-36

McLachlan, H. John 'Mary Priestley: a woman of character' in Schwartz, A. Truman , and McEvoy, John G. , eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. 251-264

Miller, Peter N. ed. *Joseph Priestley: political writings* (Cambridge University Press, 1993)

Mills, Simon 'Priestley's Connections with the Catholics and Jews' *TUHS* 24.3 (2009) 176-191

- Money, John 'Joseph Priestley in cultural context: philosophic spectacle, popular belief and popular politics in eighteenth century Birmingham' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 7 (1988) 57-82, 8 (1989) 69-89
- Moser, Gerald *Seven essays on Joseph Priestley* (State College, Pennsylvania, 1994)
- Müller, Karis 'Physics and the Deity: the ideas of R. Boscovitch and J. Priestley' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 12 (1993) 49-62
- Orange, A. D. *Joseph Priestley: an illustrated life of Joseph Priestley 1733-1804* (Shire Publications Ltd., 1974)
- Orange, A. D. 'Oxygen and one God: Joseph Priestley in 1774' *History Today* 24 (1974)
- Park, Mary Cathryne 'Joseph Priestley and the problem of pantisocracy' *Proceedings* (Delaware County Institute of Science) 11 (1947) 1-68 [Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1947]
- Passmore, John *Priestley's writings on philosophy, science and politics* (New York, Macmillan, 1965) [extracts from Priestley's writings]
- Passmore, John 'Joseph Priestley 1733-1804' in Edwards, Paul *The Encyclopaedia of Philosophy* 6 (1967) pp.451-454
- Plangesis, Yannis *Hyle ka pneuma [Matter and spirit: the philosophical thought of Joseph Priestley]* (Thessaloniki, 1994)
- Plangesis, Yannis *Phileleutherismos kai theoria demokratias: he ennoia tes eleutherias sten politike skepse tou Joseph Priestley [Liberalism and democratic theory: the concept of liberty in Joseph Priestley's political thought]* (Thessaloniki, 1994)
- Popkin, Richard H. 'Joseph Priestley's criticisms of David Hume's philosophy' *Journal of the history of philosophy* 15 (1977) 437-447
- Priestley, Joseph *Memoirs of Dr Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself, with a continuation to the time of his decease, by his son, Joseph Priestly: and observations on his writings by Thomas Cooper* (Northumberland, Pa, 1805; London, 1806) [for modern edition see Jack Lindsay above]
- Priestley, Joseph *Letters to Burke 1791* (Woodstock Books, 1997)
- Rail, Tony 'Looted Priestley and [William] Russell correspondence in the Public Record Office, London' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 187-202 ; 21:3 (1997) 191-204
- Rail, Tony and Thomas, Beryl 'Joseph Priestley's journal while at Daventry Academy, 1754' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 13 (1994) 49-113

Rhees, David J. *Joseph Priestley: enlightened chemist. Catalogue to an exhibit celebrating the 250th birthday of Joseph Priestley and the inauguration of the Center for History of Chemistry* (Philadelphia, Center for History of Chemistry, 1983)

Richardson, William 'Bicentennial proceedings of the coming of Joseph Priestley and his family to Northumberland, Pennsylvania 1794' *Northumberland County Historical Society, proceedings and addresses* 32 (Northumberland PA, 1994)

Richey, Russell E. 'Joseph Priestley: worship and theology' *TUHS* 15:2 (1972) 41-53; 15:3 (1973) 98-104

Rivers, Isabel and Wykes, David L (eds) *Joseph Priestley, Scientist, Philosopher and Theologian* (Oxford University Press, 2008)

Robbins, Caroline 'Honest heretic: Joseph Priestley in America, 1794-1804' *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 106 (1962)

Rose, R. B. 'The Priestley riots of 1791' *Past and Present* 18 (1960) 68-88

Rossington, H. J. 'Our indebtedness to Priestley: commemorative address on Joseph Priestley, March 13, 1933, at the Midland Christian Union annual meetings' *TUHS* 5:3 (1933) 227-243

Ruston, Alan 'Price and Priestley at Gravel Pit Chapel, Hackney, *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 4 (1980) 26-29

Ruston, Alan 'Joseph Priestley at the Gravel Pit Chapel Hackney: the Collier ms' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 111-120

Ruston, Alan 'Joseph Priestley at Hackney: the Collier ms; an additional note' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 101-102

Ruston, Alan "'The short but comprehensive story of a farmer's bull": Priestley's parting gift from the *Gentleman's Magazine*' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 5 (1986) 73-79

Ruston, Alan 'A servant's view of Joseph Priestley' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 8 (1989) 115-119

Ruston, Alan 'Priestley and the *Gentleman's Magazine*' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 9-13

Rutt, J. T. *The theological and miscellaneous works of Joseph Priestley LL.D, F.R.S.*, 25 volumes (1831 reprint New York, Kraus Reprint, 1972)

Schaffer, Simon 'Priestley and the politics of spirit' Anderson, R. G. W. and Lawrence, Christopher eds.. *Science, medicine and dissent: Joseph Priestley (1733-1804)* (London, Wellcome Trust/ Science Museum, 1987) 39-53

Schofield, Robert E. *A scientific autobiography of Joseph Priestley (1733-1804); selected scientific correspondence edited with commentary* (Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1966)

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley' *Dictionary of Scientific Biography* vol. ? pp.139-147

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley's American education' in [Dickinson College] *Early Dickinsoniana* [The Boyd Lee Spahr Lectures in Americana, vol 3] (Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1961) pp.117-138

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley: theology, physics and metaphysics' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 69-82

Schofield, Robert E. 'The professional world of an amateur chemist: Joseph Priestley' Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G., eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp.1-20

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley and the physicalist tradition in British chemistry' in Kieft, Lester and Willeford, Bennett R. Jr. *Joseph Priestley: scientist, theologian, and metaphysician* (Lewisburg, PA, Bucknell University Press, 1980) 92-117

Schofield, Robert E. *The Lunar Society of Birmingham: a social history of provincial science and industry in eighteenth century England* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963)

Schofield, Robert E. "Joseph Priestley, the theory of oxidation and the nature of matter' *Journal of the history of ideas* 25 (1964) and Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990)

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley, natural philosopher' *Ambix* 14 (1967) 1-15

Schofield, Robert E. 'Joseph Priestley on sensation and perception' in Machamer, Peter K. and Turnbull, Robert G. eds. *Studies in perception: interrelations in the history of philosophy and science* (Columbus, State University Press, 1978)

Schofield, Robert E. 'S. T. Coleridge, Joseph Priestley and eighteenth century British neo-platonism' [to be published in *Festschrift* for J. Bernard Cohen]

Schofield, Robert E. *The enlightenment of Joseph Priestley: a study of his life and work from 1733 to 1773* (Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997)

Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. 'Introduction: a brief biography and overview of the anthology' in Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp. vii-xxvi

Schwartz, A. Truman 'Priestley's materialism: the consistent connection' in Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp.109-128

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Priestley's polemic against Reid' *The Price-Priestley Newsletter* 3 (1979) 41- 52

Sell, Alan P. F. 'Priestley's polemic against Reid: an additional note' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 121-123

Slater, A. W. 'Joseph Priestley and the discovery of oxygen' *Inquirer* [sometime in 1974]

Smith, Edgar F. *Priestley in America: 1794-1804* (Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1920)

Stephens, John 'Samuel Horsely and Joseph Priestley's "Disquisitions relating the matter and spirit"' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 103-114

Stephens, John 'Joseph Priestley' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Sugiyama, Chuhei 'The economic thought of Joseph Priestley' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 77-90

Short, Harry Lismar 'Priestley and Martineau' *Hibbert Journal* 60:3 (April 1962) pp.211-219

Tann, Jennifer Price and McCulla, Dorothy eds. *Joseph Priestley in Birmingham* (Birmingham, 1980)

Tapper, Alan 'The beginnings of Priestley's materialism' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 1 (1982) 73-82

Tapper, Alan 'Priestley in politics, progress and moral theology' in Haakonssen, Knud ed. *Enlightenment and religion: rational dissent in 18th century Britain* (Cambridge University Press, 1996) pp.272-286

Taylor, Boswell *Joseph Priestley: the man of science* (London, Macmillan, 1954)

Thomas, D. O. 'Rational Dissent, the Enlightenment and the cosmopolitan ideal' *Faith and Freedom* 46:1 (Spring and Summer 1993) 3-16

Thomas, D. O. 'Progress, liberty and utility: the political philosophy of Joseph Priestley' in Anderson, R. G. W. and Lawrence, Christopher eds. *Science, medicine and dissent: Joseph Priestley (1733-1804)* (London, Wellcome Trust/ Science Museum, 1987) pp.

Thorpe, T. E. *Joseph Priestley* (London, J. M. Dent and Co, 1906)

- Toulmin, Priestley III [Complete Priestley genealogy] 'Bicentennial proceedings of the coming of Joseph Priestley and his family to Northumberland, Pennsylvania 1794' *Northumberland County Historical Society, proceedings and addresses* 32 (Northumberland PA, 1994)
- Toulmin, S. E. 'Crucial experiments: Priestley and Lavoisier' *Journal of the history of ideas* 18 (1957) 205-20
- Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 438-452
- Verbruggen, F. 'How to explain Priestley's defense of phlogiston' *Janus* 59 (1972)
- Walker, W. C. 'A portrait of Joseph Priestley' *Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, scientific section* 2:12 (date) 549-59 [see also *Baptist Quarterly* n.s. 7 (1934-5) 325]
- Ware, Henry Jr. *Views of Christian truth, purity and morality, selected from the writings of Dr Priestley* (Cambridge MA, James Munroe and Company, 1834)
- Watts, Ruth 'Joseph Priestley' *Unesco prospects: quarterly review of education* 24:1-2 (1994)
- Watts, Ruth 'Joseph Priestley and education' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 2 (1983) 83-101
- Weston, William *Priestley Chronicles: essays on Joseph Priestley and his Northumberland legacy* (Unitarian Universalist Congregation of the Susquehanna Valley [Priestley Memorial Chapel], Northumberland PA, 1998)
- Williams, George Hunston 'Joseph Priestley: the minister, citizen, and church historian' in Schwartz, A. Truman and McEvoy, John G. eds. *Motion toward perfection: the achievement of Joseph Priestley* (Boston, Skinner House Books Unitarian Universalist Association, 1990) pp.93-108
- Williams, George Hunston 'Joseph Priestley on Luther' in Pelikan, Jaroslav ed. *Interpreters of Luther: essays in honor of Wilhelm Pauck* (Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1968) pp. 121-158
- Williams, George Hunston '[Commemorative sermon on the bicentennial of Priestley's departure for America]' 'Bicentennial proceedings of the coming of Joseph Priestley and his family to Northumberland, Pennsylvania 1794' *Northumberland County Historical Society, proceedings and addresses* 32 (Northumberland PA, 1994)
- Wykes, David L. "'The spirit of persecutors exemplified": the Priestley riots and the victims of the church and king mobs' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 17-39

Wykes, David L. "'A finished monster of the true Birmingham breed": Birmingham Unitarians and the 1791 Priestley riots' in Sell, Alan P. F. ed. *Protestant Nonconformists and the West Midlands of England* (Keele University Press) pp.43-69

Wykes, David L 'We have lived very quietly and comfortably here' Joseph Priestley at Hackney September 1791-April 1794 *TUHS* 23:2 (2004) 513-527

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 575

[Mrs Mary Priestley 1743-1796](#)

UW 245-47

[Malcolm Quin](#) Postivist with hymn in Unitarian hymn books

Quin, Malcolm *Memoirs of a Positivist* (London, Allen and Unwin, 1924)

[Rathbone Family](#)

Allan, Adrian *Greenbank: a brief history* (University of Liverpool, 1987)

Greg, Mrs. Eustace ed. *Reynolds-Rathbone Diaries and Letter 1753-1839* (London, privately printed, 1905)

Marriner, Sheila 'Business in two continents 1845-1873: a study in entrepreneurial behaviour, with special reference to the Liverpool house of Rathbone Brothers and Company' (Ph.D thesis, University of Liverpool, 1958)

Marriner, Sheila *Rathbones of Liverpool, 1845-73* (Liverpool, 1961)

Nottingham, Lucie *Rathbone Brothers: from merchant to banker 1742-1992* (Rathbone Brothers plc, 1992)

Rathbone, Emily A. ed. *Records of the Rathbone family* (R. & R. Clarke Ltd., 1913)

Rathbone VI, William, compiler *Memoranda of Family Tradition and Facts* (privately printed, 1905)

Robinson, Joy *Relatively Rathbone* (Trotman, 1992)

see also Thom, John Hamilton whose wife was a Rathbone

[Eleanor Florence Rathbone 1872-1946](#) Quaker from Unitarian family, M.P and social reformer

Crangle, John V. 'Eleanor Florence Rathbone' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 675-682

Stocks, Mary *Eleanor Rathbone: a biography* (Gollancz, 1950)

[William Rathbone VI 1819-1902](#) Liverpool Unitarian

Hardy, Gwen *William Rathbone and the early history of District Nursing* (1981)

Rathbone, Eleanor F. *William Rathbone, a memoir* (Macmillan & Co., 1905)

[R. F. Rattray](#) Unitarian minister, Founding Principal of University College Leicester

typescripts *Church of the Free Spirit* (Presidential address General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches); *Christianity and the new book of Genesis* [JRULM UC]

[Christopher Rawdon](#) 1780-1858

UW 341-2 MU 338-9

[Mrs Rayner](#) disciple of Lindsey

UW 59-60

[Lawrence Redfern](#) Unitarian minister

Ellis, Alec R. *Lawrence Redfern: a memoir* (Privately printed, 1968)

[Abraham Rees](#) 1792-1864 Unitarian minister

archive material

Personal and legal papers 1892-1864 [Hackney Library Services, Archives Department, Rose Lipman Library 1981/19/4/1]

books about

Stephens, John 'Abraham Rees' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[George Watson MacGregor Reid](#) founder of South London Universalist Church

Aubry, R. Bruce *George Watson MacGregor Reid* (typescript c.1986)

Seaburg, Alan 'The Last Universalist Ministers in Britain: George MacGregor-Reid and Arthur Peacock' *TUHS* 23:2 (2004) 530-562

See also books on Druidry

[John Relly](#) Universalist preacher

works by

Union: or a treatise of consanguinity between Christ and his church (1759)

works about

Clymer, Wayne K. 'The Life and Thought of James Relly' *Church History* 11:3 (September 1942) 193-215

Gordon, Alexander 'James Relly' *DNB*

Hill, Andrew 'James Relly' *ODNB*

Jenkins, R. T. *The Moravian Brethren in North Wales: An Episode in the Religious History of Wales* (London, 1938)

Jones, R. Tudor [article on James and John Relly] *Dictionary of Welsh Biography to 1940* (London, 1959)

[David Ricardo 1722-1823 MP, economist](#)

Cremaschi, Sergio 1949 'The Unitarian Connection and Ricardo's Scientific Style' *History of Political Economy* 34:2 (Summer 2002)

McCarthy, Joseph M. 'David Ricardo' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 403-409

UW 236-7 MU 184-8

[William Richards 1749-1818 Baptist minister of Unitarian views](#)

Oddy, John Arthur 'The dissidence of William Richards' *Baptist Quaterly* 27 (1977) 118-127

Oddy, John Arthur 'The Reverend William Richards (1749-1818) and his friends: a study of ideas and relationships' [M. Phil thesis, University of Nottingham, 1973]

Oddy, John (Compiler) *The Writings of the Radical Welsh Baptist Minister William Richards (1749-1818)* (2008)

Jenkins, R.T. 'William Richards of King's Lynn' *Transactions [Welsh Baptist Historical Society]* (1930)

[Ridge family](#)

Goring, Jeremy 'A Sussex dissenting family: the Ridges of Westgate Chapel, Lewes' *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 129 (1991)

[Sarah Ann Ridgway 1849-1913 member of Pendleton Unitarian Church and first member of Bahá'í Faith in north of England](#)

Hellaby, Madeline *Sarah Ann Ridgway: first Baha'i in the north of England* (Oxford: George Ronald, 2003)

[Henry David Roberts](#) Unitarian minister

Mss and papers (2 parcels); volumes of ms extracts from 17th century pamphlets etc. [JRULM UC]

[William Roberts](#) founder of Madras Unitarian Christian Church

Lavan, Spencer *Unitarians and India: a study in encounter and response* (Boston, Skinner House/Beacon Press, 1977) pp.24-31

[William Robertson](#) 1705-83

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 5-24

UW 309-10

[Henry Crabb Robinson](#)

Binfield, Clyde “Old-fashioned dissenting narrowness”: Crabb Robinsons and the Pattisons’ in Clyde Binfield *So down to prayers: studies in English nonconformity 1780-1920* (London, J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd., 1977) pp.33-53

Elliott, Inez *Index to the Henry Crabb Robinson letters in Dr Williams’s Library, being a supplement to the index in Edith Morley’s ‘Henry Crabb Robinson on books and their writers’* (London, Dr Williams’s Library, 1960)

Wright, Christopher J. ‘Crabb Robinson’s schooldays: daily life in a late eighteenth century school’ *TUHS* 16:1 (1975) 1-12

Morley, Edith J. *The life and times of Henry Crabb Robinson* (London, J. M. Dent and Sons, 1935)

Morley, Edith *Henry Crabb Robinson on books and their writers* (London, J. M. Dent and Sons, 1938)

Sadler, Thomas ed. *Diary, reminiscences and correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson* 2 volumes (1872)

Whelan, Timothy ‘The Religion of Crabb Robinson’ *TUHS* 24:2 (2008) 112-135

Whelan, Timothy ‘Wilhelm Benecke, Crabb Robinson, and “rational faith” 1819-1837’ *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 51-78

[Robert Robinson](#) 1735-1790 unitarian Baptist minister

Dyer, George *Memoirs of Robert Robinson* (1796)

Flower, Benjamin *Life of Robert Robinson* (1806)

Hughes, G. W. *With freedom fired; the story of Robert Robinson, Cambridge Nonconformist* (1955)

UW 141-143

DNB 49:44-5

[Samuel Rogers](#) b. 1763, 92 years at death, banker, poet uncle of Samuel Sharpe

Clayden, P. W. *Rogers and his contemporaries* (Smith Elder, 1889)

Shirren, A. J. *Samuel Rogers, the poet from Newington Green* (Stoke Newington Public Libraries Committee, 1963)

UW 157-160 MU 151-157

[Johannes Ronge](#) founder of first British kindergarten/ German free religious pioneer

Brehony, Kevin J. 'The Froebel Movement in England 1850- 1911: Texts, Readings and Readers (Paper presented at the 5. Internationales Fröbel-Symposion, Perspektiven der Fröbelforschung 30th April –1st May 2004 at the Bibliothek für Bildungsgeschichtliche Forschung Berlin) [refers to Johannes Ronge, German free religious pioneer, who started the first kindergarten in Britain]

[Charles Roper](#)

archive material

Historical statistics of Unitarian congregations [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Sellers, Ian 'Spanning Victoria and Edward: two urban ministries [James L. Haigh 1858-1937 and Charles Roper 1855-1927] around 1900' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 40-55

[Henry Roscoe](#)

Roscoe, Henry *Life and experiences* (1906)

[William Roscoe](#)

Chandler, George *William Roscoe of Liverpool* (Liverpool, 1953)

Dunston, F. W. *Roscoeana, and account of the kinsfolk of William Roscoe and Jane, née Griffies* (Privately printed, 1905)

Graham, Jenny Elizabeth 'The political ideas and activities of William Roscoe, 1787-1801' (MA thesis, University of Liverpool, 1970)

Irving, Washington *The Sketch Book* (New York, Dodd, Mead, 1954)

Matthews, G. W. *William Roscoe, a memoir* (London, 1931)

Murphy, Graham *William Roscoe, his early ideals and influence* (Liverpool, 1981)

Roscoe, Henry *The life of William Roscoe* 2 volumes (London, 1833)

Traill, Thomas 'Memoir of William Roscoe' *Edinburgh New Philosophic Journal* (1832)

Wilson, James MacKay 'Burns and Roscoe' *The Border Magazine* volume 1 (Berwick upon Tweed, 1831)

Sellers, Ian 'William Roscoe, the Roscoe circle and radical politics in Liverpool, 1787-1807' *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* 120 (1968)

Weinglass, D. H. 'William Roscoe' 1753-1831 in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 413-419

UW-75-77

[William Rosling 1853-1914 Unitarian minister](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.139

[Caleb Rotherham](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 359-365

McLachlan, Herbert ed. 'Caleb Rotheram and the Kendal Academy (1733-52)' *TUHS* 6:3 (1937) 262-276

Stewart, M. A. 'Caleb Rotheram' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Nicholson, Francis and Axon, Ernest *The older nonconformity in Kendal* (Titus Wilson, 1915)

[Captain Edward Rotheram RN](#) Captain of the Royal Sovereign at Battle of Trafalgar

Commonplace Book, National Maritime Museum, SBK/15.

Smith, Leonard 'The contribution of British naval officers to the advancement of nineteenth-century Unitarianism' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 24-50

[Archibald Hamilton Rowan 1751-1835 Unitarian and United Irishman](#)

Hamilton, Albert J. 'Archibald Hamilton Rowan' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 419-420

Drummond, W.H *Life of Archibald Hamilton Rowan*

Hamilton Rowan, Archibald *The Autobiography of Archibald Hamilton Rowan* (Irish University Press, 1972)

UW 45-47

[Sarah Anne Rowan](#) 1764-1834 wife of A. H. Rowan above

UW 47-48

[John Rowe](#) 1764-1833 Unitarian minister

Copies of letters from William Tayleur to John Rowe [Tayleur Letters JRULM UC]

UW 105-6

[Rammohun Roy](#)

Medhurst, Phillip *Rammohun Roy and "the day-star of approaching morn"* (General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1992)

Zastoupil, Lynn "Defining Christians, Making Britons: Rammohun Roy and the Unitarians" *Victorian Studies* 44:2 (Winter 2002)

Zastoupil, Lynn *Rammohun Roy and the Making of Victorian Britain* (Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)

[Thomas Rundle](#) 1686-1743 Latitudinarian bishop

UW 100-101

[Adam Rushton](#) Unitarian minister

Rushton, Adam *My life as a farmer's boy, factory hand, teacher and preacher* (Manchester, 1909) [AWC 1:602]

[E. S. Russell](#)

Ruston, Alan 'Killed fighting for their country: two Unitarian ministers [E.S. Russell 1882-1917 Walter Short 1879-1917]' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 151-160

[Bertrand Russell](#) 3rd Earl Russell 1872-1970, Philosopher, in his youth a member of Richmond Unitarian Church

Russell, Bertrand *The autobiography of Bertrand Russell* (George Allen & Unwin , 1967)

[Martha Russell](#) wife of William Russell

Martha Russell's Journals Birmingham Reference Library MSS 660347/8

[Martha Russell] 'Journal relating to the Birmingham riots, by a young lady of one of the persecuted families' *Christian Reformer* ns 2 (1835) 296ff

[William Russell](#) 1740-1818 disciple of Priestley

archive material

British Library add. Mss 44992-45022

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

business papers in Birmingham Reference Library

works about

Jeyes, S. H. *The Russells of Birmingham, 1791-1814* (London, 1911)

Rail, Tony 'Looted Priestley and [William] Russell correspondence in the Public Record Office, London' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 187-202 ; 21:3 (1997) 191-204

Rail, Tony 'William Russell 1740-1818' *TUHS* 21:4 (1998) 285-295

Stearns, R.P. *The business interests of William Russell* (typescript, where is it?)

[John Towill Rutt](#) 1760-1841 editor of Priestley's works

Casada, James A. 'John Towill Rutt' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 424-426

UW 260-261

[Joseph Ryder](#) 1695-1768

archive material

Diary in 41 volumes 25 May 1733-1768 [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Kadane, Matthew *The Watchful Clothier: The Life of an Eighteenth-Century Capitalist* (Yale University Press, 2013)

McLachlan, Herbert 'The diary of a Leeds layman 1733-1768 [Joseph Ryder 1695-1768]' *TUHS* 4:3 (1929) 248-267

[Thomas Sadler 1822-1891 Unitarian minister](#)

Morely, Henry *Memoir of Thomas Sadler Ph.D.: address at the funeral and memorial sermon by James Drummond* (privately printed, 1891)

[Sir George Savile 1721-1784 MP for county of York](#)

UW 209-10, MU 157-9

[William Pitt Scargill](#)

Scargill, William Pitt *The autobiography of a dissenting minister* (London, Smith Elder and Co., 1834)

[Albert Schweitzer friend of Unitarians](#)

Marshall, George N. 'The religious philosophy of Schweitzer and Unitarian Universalism' *Faith and Freedom* 29:2 (Spring 1976) 63-74

[Mrs Anabella Charlotte Scott 1886-past 1946 later Colville-Reeves](#)

Born in Dunoon edu. Edinburgh University, taught Leith, joined Womens' Freedom League. Advocated militancy. Found guilty, 1913, of setting fire to Kelso race course. Went on hunger strike. Visited in prison by Fred Hankinson, identified as Unitarian

Crawford, Elizabeth *The Women's suffrage movement: a reference guide 1866-1928* (London, UCL Press, 1999)

[Charles Prestwich Scott 1846-1932 Unitarian and editor of *The Manchester Guardian*](#)

archive material

4317 letters received from and sent to CP Scott; 1140 letters and 357 different writers, including John Edward Taylor 1791-1844, proprietor of Manchester Guardian, and fellow Unitarians. 594 letters; political diaries 1911-1928 [JRULM]

The Papers of C.P. Scott, 1846–1932, from the John Rylands University Library of Manchester (Marlborough: Adam Matthew Publications, 1992).

printed sources

Hammond J. L. *C. P. Scott of the Manchester Guardian* (London, 1934)

McKeown, Michael Dennis 'The principle and politics of the "Manchester Guardian" under C.P.Scott to 1914' (Ph.D dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1972) [Dissertation Abstracts International 33 5098A]

McLachlan, Herbert 'The Taylors and Scotts of the *Manchester Guardian*' *TUHS* 4:1 (1927)24-34 24-34 reprinted in McLachlan, Herbert *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 70-93

Wilson, Ted *The political diaries of C. P. Scott, 1911-1928* (London, Collins, 1970)

[Geoffrey Scott](#) 1883-1929 poet and biographer, nephew of C. P. Scott

Drabble, Margaret ed. *Oxford Companion to Literature* (1995) [article on Geoffrey Scott]

[James Scott](#) 1768-1827 Unitarian minister

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 636

[Russell Scott](#)

archive material

Russell Scott papers were (1988) in the care of Dr. John Scott 17A Goldsmith Lane London NW9 9AJ

printed sources

McLachlan, H. John 'The Scott collection: letters of Theophilus Lindsey and others to Russell Scott' *TUHS* 19:2 (1988) 113-129

[John Seddon](#)

Holt, Anne 'The Seddon letters: letters from the Rev. John Seddon [1725-1770] to his wife, together with other letters, for the most part to Seddon' *TUHS* 7:3 (1941) 226-238; 7:3 (1941) 269-289

Stephens, John 'John Seddon' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

[Michael Servetus](#)

Bainton, Roland H *Hunted heretic; the life and death of Michael Servetus, 1511-1553* (Boston, Beacon Press 1953; Providence, R.I. : Blackstone Editions, 2005)

Drummond, W.H. *The life of Michael Servetus* (London, 1848)

Gordon, Alexander 'Michael Servetus' in *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1922) 3-41 [Frontispiece portrait, with note on reverse.]

Hillar, Marian and Allen, Claire S. *Michael Servetus: intellectual giant, humanist, and martyr* (Lanham: University Press of America, 2002)

Osler, William, *Michael Servetus* (London, Frowde, 1909)

Reed, Clifford M (ed) *A Martyr Soul Remembered* (The Death of Michael Servetus) (ICUU, 2004)

Servetus, Michael (ed & trans. Hoffman, Christopher and Hillar, Marian) *The restoration of Christianity: an English translation of Christianismi restitutio, 1553* (Lewiston, N.Y : Edwin Mellen Press, 2007)

[William Shaen 1820-1887](#)

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol.1 1800-1933 pp. 179-80

McLachlan, H. John 'William Shaen (1821-1887)' *TUHS* 11:3 (1957) 88-89

Razor, Eugene L. 'William Shaen' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 451-454

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.315

Shaen, M. J. *William Shaen: a brief sketch* (London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1912)

'William Shaen' *Inquirer* (13 March 1887) 171-3

[Emily and Matilda Sharpe](#) Respectively the founders of Sharpe Hungarian Scholarships and Channing School

Dalton, Tom E. *Channing School 1885-1960* (London, 1960)

Kovacs, Sandor 'Transylvania and the Unitarian College, Manchester: the Sharpe Hungarian scholarships' in Smith, Leonard and others *Unitarian to the Core: Unitarian College Manchester, 1854-2004* (Carnegie Publishing, 2004) pp. 143-160

Postgate, Carolyn (Ed) *Channing School: A Chronicle of 125 years 1885-2010* (Channing School, 2010)

Saunders, E. M. *A progress: Channing School, 1885-1985* (John Catt, 1984)

Sharpe, Emily *Pictures of Unitarian Churches* (1901) [UHS15]

Watts, Ruth 'Matilda Sharpe 1830-1916' *ODNB*

[Samuel Sharpe](#)

archives

Sharpe papers (University College, London Library)

works about

Clayden, P. W. *Samuel Sharpe: Egyptologist and translator of the Bible* (London, 1883)

DNB 51:425-7

[William Shepherd](#) 1768-1847 Unitarian minister

archive material

223 letters and other papers [JRULM UC]

Personal and family correspondence and papers 1632-1883 (26 volumes etc) including letters from Samuel Duckworth, Lord Holland, Edward Maltby, William Roscoe, Gilbert Wakefield and others (c. 500 items); travel journals 1793, 1800 (2 volumes); engagement diary 1832; diary of visits to Brougham Hall 1835, 1838 (1 volumes); autobiographical fragment 1833; memoranda related to catholic emancipation and verses (4 volumes); notes, prayers etc. including printed material 1760-1866 (c 9 volumes, 1 box) [HMCO] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 645 [the correspondence between Shepherd and the Catholic historian John Lingard at HMCO was used by P. H. Cattermole for his University of Kent Ph.D thesis 1984, 'John Lingard: the apologist as historian']

Lake District travel journal 1804 [Barrow in Furness Public Library and Museum]
Barley, M. W. *Guide to British topographical collections* (1974) p.41

printed sources

Nicholson, Francis and Axon, Ernest 'The manuscripts of William Shepherd at Manchester College, Oxford' *TUHS* 2:4 (1922) 119-130

[John Shilito](#) 1832-1915 Co-operator, Halifax

'John Shilito' *Dictionary of Labour Biography* volume 1: 298 ["he was a Unitarian in religion and had attended Northgate End Chapel for over fifty years"]

[Harry Lismer Short](#)

'In memoriam Harry Lismer Short' *TUHS* 16:2 (1976) 95

Garrard, L. A. *Index to the Hibbert Journal 1902-1968* (The Hibbert Trust, London, 1987) [lists nearly 2 pages of articles by H. L. Short and 7 pages of reviews]

[John Short](#)

Smith, J. W. Ashley 'Where was John Short?' *TUHS* 10:1 (1951) 43

[Walter Short](#)

Ruston, Alan 'Killed fighting for their country: two Unitarian ministers [E. S... Russell 1882-1917 Walter Short 1879-1917]' *TUHS* 20:3 (1993) 151-160

[John Shute, Viscount Barrington 1678-1734](#)

Stephens, John 'John Shute Barrington' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol.1 (London, 1840) pp. 227-248

UW 225-6, *MU* 72-5

[John Simson](#)

Henderson, H. F. *The religious controversies of Scotland* (Edinburgh 1905) [chapter 1 deals with the case of John Simson]

Reid, H. M. *The divinity professors in the University of Glasgow* (Glasgow 1923)

McCrie, C. G. 'Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical biography II, Professor Simson the Glasgow heresiarch' *The British and Foreign Evangelical Review* 33 (London, 1844) 254-276

The case of Mr. John Simson (1st ed. Glasgow 1715, 2nd ed. Edinburgh 1727)

[Frederick Sinclair](#) one time minister of Melbourne Unitarian Church, Australia

Rhodes, H. Winston *A memoir - Frederick Sinclair* (University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Publication no. 33, 1984)

[John McGavin Sloan](#) b. 1853 Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.148

[John Small](#) d. 1827 Unitarian minister

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) pp.148-9

[Benjamin Leigh Smith](#) 1828-1913 Arctic explorer

Capelotti, P.J. *Shipwreck at Cape Flora: The Expeditions of Benjamin Leigh Smith, England's Forgotten Arctic Explorer* (Northern Lights, 2013)

[Sir James Edward Smith and Lady Smith](#)

Simkins, Diana M. 'Smith, James Edward' *Dictionary of Scientific Biography* [bibliography]

[John Smith](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 389-399

[John Frederic Smith](#) Unitarian minister and translator of Rudolf Eucken

archive material

Papers deposited 1992 [DWL]

Testimonial from St. Mark's Unitarian Church, Edinburgh [Scottish Record Office CH15/1/57]

[Joshua Toulmin Smith](#) 1816-1819

Mackey, Howard 'Joshua Toulmin Smith' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 468

[Sam Smith](#) b.1844 Macclesfield - drifted to Unitarianism and agnosticism

Bosley Cloud: a North Country childhood (typescript in Brunel University Library) [AWC3:168]

[Thomas Southwood Smith](#) 1788-1861

archive material

Thomas Southwood Smith Papers [Wellcome Institute, London]

printed sources

Guy, John R. *Compassion and the art of the possible: Dr Southwood Smith as social reformer and public health pioneer* [The 1993 Octavia Hill memorial Lecture 5 December 1993] (Wisbech, The Octavia Hill Society and Birthplace Museum Trust, 1993)

Grossman, Norbert J. 'Thomas Southwood Smith' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 468-470

Lewes, Caroline L. *Dr Southwood Smith: a retrospect* (London and Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1898)

Poynter, F. N. L. 'Thomas Southwood Smith - the man (1788-1861)' *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* 55(May 1962) 381-92

Webb, Robert K. 'Southwood Smith: the intellectual sources of public service'
Porter, Dorothy and Porter, Roy eds *Doctors, politics and society: historical essays* (Amsterdam and Atlanta, Rodopi, 1993)

[William Smith](#) 1808-1857 Unitarian minister and Professor of Natural History, Cork

Holt, Felix 'The Rev. William Smith, F.L.S. of Ballymoney' *TUHS* 7:3 (1941) 239-241

Hoover, Richard B. *Inventory of the original typical collection of the Reverend William Smith (1808-1857)* (Antwerp, Van Heurck Museum, 1978) [a catalogue of the museum's holdings of Smith's gatherings of diatoms]

'William Smith F.L.S. (1808-1857)' *TUHS* 17:1 (1979) 37

[obituary] *J.Proc.Linn.Soc.* 3 (1859) xxxvii-xxxviii

Wise, F.C. 'A Great Diatomist' *J.Quak.Micr.Club series* 4 5:2 (May 1858) 41-43

Wise, F.C. *William Smith, 1808-1857: a great diatomist* (1958)

[William Smith](#) 1756-1835 Member of Parliament

Aspinwall, Bernard *William Smith MP, 1756-1835, and his importance in the movements for the Abolition of the Slave Trade* (MA Thesis, University of Manchester, 1962)

Davis, Richard W. *Dissent in politics 1780-1830* (London, Epworth Press, 1971)

Davis, Richard W. 'William Smith' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 447-450

UW 77-78, MU 168-171

[William Smith](#) Edinburgh Unitarian

Letters from William Smith 1856-80 (69 items) [JRULM UC] (*Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 291)

[Harry Herbert Snell](#) 1860--1935 Unitarian minister Norwich, reverted

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.151

[Faustus Socinus](#) See Socinianism in Topics

[Henry Solly](#) 1813-1903

Moore, Michael J. 'Henry Solly' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 3: 1870-1914* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1988) 775-777

Roberts, Stephen [of the University of Birmingham] is editing a collection of essays about chartists and himself writing a paper for it on Henry Solly - info on a post card 9 January 1998, no address]

Ruston, Alan 'Omnibus radical : Rev. Henry Solly' *TUHS* 19:2 (1988) 78-91

Solly, Henry *These eighty years: or the story of an unfinished life* 2 volumes (Simpkin, Marshall, & Co, 1893)

[Mary Somerville](#)

UW 7-8 and MU 282-6

[Thomas Somerville](#) 1741-1830 uncle and father-in-law of Mary Somerville

UW 349-50

[Reginald Sorensen](#) 'Lord Sorensen' Pioneer Preacher and Unitarian minister

archive material

House of Lords Library

[Caroline Augusta Soule](#) 1824-1903

Seaburg, Alan 'Missionary to Scotland: Caroline Augusta Soule' *TUHS* 14:1 (1967) 28-41

Hitchings, Catherine F. 'Universalist and Unitarian women ministers' *The Journal of the Universalist Historical Society* 10 (1975) 134-6

[Robert Spears](#)

Memorials of Robert Spears 1825-1899 (Belfast, Ulster Unitarian Christian Association, 1903)

Hill, Andrew M. 'In trust for the worship of God? Or Robert Spears' last stand. Frederick Sydney Morris and St. Saviourgate Unitarian Chapel, York' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 145-168

Ruston, Alan 'Robert Spears - the Unitarian dynamo' *TUHS* 22:1 (1999) 54-67

[Catherine Helen Spence](#) Scottish-Australian Unitarian

Eade, Susan Margaret *A study of Catherine Helen Spence, 1825-1910* (MA thesis, Australian National University, 1971)

Magarey, Susan *Unbridling the Tongues of Women, A Biography of Catherine Helen Spence* (University of Adelaide Press, revised introduction 2010, first published 1985)

Spence, Catherine Helen *An Autobiography* (Adelaide, 1910)

Walker, R. B. 'Catherine Helen Spence, Unitarian Utopian' *Australian Literary Studies* 5:1 (May 1971) 32-33

[Spencer, Sydney](#) 1888-1974 Unitarian minister, principal Manchester College

Frederick Hale 'Sidney Spencer on Christianity, Pacificism and the Spanish Tragedy' *TUHS* 23:3 (2005) 595-614

Ruston, Alan 'Editor's note on Sidney Spencer (1888-1974)' *TUHS* 23:3 (2005)

Searle-White, Joshua 'Liberal religion for a difficult age: the writings of Sidney Spencer' *Faith and Freedom* 53:1 (Spring/Summer 2000) 48-56 [includes bibliography of his writings but does not include his 3 articles and 18 reviews in *Hibbert Journal*]

[Sir James Stansfield](#) 1820-1898

Hammond, J. L. and Hammond, Barbara *James Stansfield: a Victorian champion of sex equality* (Longmans Green, 1932)

Solden, Norbert C. 'Sir James Stansfield' (1820-1898) in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 479-482

[James Stansfield](#) 1792-1872 judge

UW 162-164 *MU* 387-390

[Thomas Stephens](#) 1821-75 antiquarian and literary critic, Merthyr Tydfil Unitarian

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Stephens Thomas']

[Whitley Stokes](#) Professor of Natural History and Regius Professor of Medicine, Trinity College, Dublin

MU 367

[John Hurford Stone](#)

Ruston, Alan 'Two Unitarian in France during the Revolution [Helen Maria Williams and John Hurford Stone]' *TUHS* 17:1 (1979) 15-28 [see separate entry for Helen Maria Williams]

[Frederick John Marrian Stratton FRS](#) 1881-1960 astronomer and Cambridge Unitarian

Woolley, R. 'Frederick John Marrian Stratton' *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Association* (1961) 2:1, 44-49

McCrea, W. H. 'F. J. M. Stratton, DSO, OBE, TD, FRS, 1881-1960' *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Association* (1982) 23, 358-362

Redman, R. O. 'Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, O.B.E., F.R.S.' *Nature* 188 (1960) 450-451

Redman, R. O. 'Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, F.R.S.' *R.A.S.C. Journal* 55:1 pp.9-12
photograph

Beer, Arthur 'Introduction' [to an unstated printed work] (The Observatories, University of Cambridge, March 1955)

Chadwick, James "Frederick John Marrian Stratton 1881-1960' [looks like *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Association*] pp. 281-293

[AMH has photocopies of these articles provided by Stratton's student Richard Hugh Stoy]

[Strutt family members at Belper](#)

Fitton, R. S. and Wadsworth, A. P. *The Strutts and Arkwrights, 1758-1830 : a study of the early factory system* (Manchester, 1958, New York 1968)

[Joseph Strutt](#)

Jones, N. *Life and death: a discourse, on occasion of the lamented death of Joseph Strutt Esq* (London, 1844)

[Robert Rodolph Suffield](#)

Anonymous *The Life of Robert Rodolph Suffield* (London, Williams and Norgate, 1893)

Cross, Tony 'From friar to Free Christian: James Martineau and Rodolph Suffield' *TUHS* 21:4 (1998) 296-301

Cross, Tony 'RR Suffield's Croydon Ministry 1870-1877' *TUHS* 22:3 (2001) 261-274

Cross, Tony 'A Unitarian ministry of quite special happiness. RR Suffield in Reading' *TUHS* 24:1 (2007) 30-39

[Duke of Sussex 1772-1843](#)

UW 305-6 MU 209-11

[Anna Swanwick](#)

Bruce, Mary L. *Anna Swanwick* (London, 1903)

[Ebenezer Syme 1826-60 one time Unitarian missionary, Secularist](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.157

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.204

[Edward Tagart](#)

Cross, Anthony J. 'Charles Dickens, Edward Tagart and Unitarianism' *Faith and Freedom* 42:2 (Summer 1989) 59-66

Connell, J. M. 'Dickens' Unitarian minister, Edward Tagart' *TUHS* 8:2 (1944) 68-83

UW 368

[Edward Talbot Unitarian minister](#)

Diaries [Kent RO Z1-3 UI 574/ Z4 UI 575] deposited by Canon Hough 1971.

[Sir Thomas Noun Talfourd 1798-1854 judge](#)

UW 369-70 MU 348-352

[Dorothy Tarrant 1885-1973 Professor of Classics and Greek, active Unitarian](#)

archival material

Handwritten texts of lectures, [1924-1962], given to various groups, including women at Holloway Prison and the Wandsworth Women's' League, mainly on classical subjects, including 'The Romans in Britain', 'Plato's theory of knowledge', 'Women in Ancient Greece and Rome', 'Education in Ancient Athens', 'The world of Homer', and 'The concept of the soul in Greek philosophy'. Includes a copy of 'The genius of Plato's theory of ideas', submitted by Tarrant for her MA in Classics, [1908]. [Royal Holloway College, University of London (formerly Bedford College)]

works by

editor of *A golden treasury of the Bible* (Lindsey Press, London, 1934);
preface to *Hymns for school and home* (Sunday School Association, London, 1920);

The Hippias Major, attributed to Plato. With introductory essay and commentary by Dorothy Tarrant (University Press, Cambridge, 1928);
Lessons for the little ones (Sunday School Association, London, 1924) with E D Scott.

The contribution of Plato to free religious thought: the Essex Hall lecture (Lindsey Press, London, [1949]).

The question of moderate drinking: an address delivered at the annual meeting of the Temperance Collegiate Association, April 16th 1953 (Temperance Collegiate Association, Cardiff, [1953]);

What Unitarians believe (Lindsey Press, London, [1926]).

[George Tarrant and Dorothy Tarrant](#)

McLachlan, H. John 'Some reflections on [W.] George and Dorothy Tarrant's contribution to Unitarian history and hymnology' *TUHS* 16:3 (1977) 124-132

[Sir Henry Tate](#)

Blackburn, R. H. *Sir Henry Tate - His contributions to Art and Learning* (1940)

Chalmin, Philippe *The making of a sugar giant: Tate and Lyle, 1859-1959* (Chur, Switzerland, 1990) [a French doctoral thesis]

Jones, T. *Henry Tate 1819-1899: a biographical sketch* (1960)

[William Tayleur](#)

Copies of letters from William Tayleur to John Rowe, Joseph Priestley, Joseph Fownes, ms theological notes. Letter from Thomas Rogers to William Tayleur re Hackney College. Letters to Theophilus Lindset 1773-1792 [JRULM UC]

Ditchfield, G M 'William Tayleur of Shrewsbury (1712-96): A case study in eighteenth-century lay leadership' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 3-23

[John James Tayler 1797-1869 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Some addresses delivered in 1820, 1853, 1853 [JRULM UC]

printed sources

Thom, John Hamilton *Letters embracing his life of John James Tayler, B.A., edited by John Hamilton Thom* 2 volumes (London, Williams and Norgate, 1872)

Wach, Howard M. "'A still small voice" from the pulpit: religion and the creation of social morality in Manchester, 1830-50' *Journal of Modern History* 63 (1991) 425-456

Waller, Ralph 'Spirituality and unity' in Waller, Ralph and Ward, Benedicta *An introduction to Christian spirituality* (SPCK, 1999) [discusses the "impact of the catholic spirituality of Richard Baxter on the Methodists of the eighteenth century ... and the Unitarians of the nineteenth century" with special reference to J. J. Tayler and James Martineau]

'Two letters from the Rev. J. J. Tayler [one to Robert Nicholson 4 December 1840 and one on baptism 23 February 1847]' *TUHS* 7:1 (1939) 96-98

UW 377-80

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 702

DNB 55:399-400

[Robert Tayler](#) 1906 -1990 Unitarian minister and temperance campaigner

Tayler, Robert *From heaven to hell and back again: an autobiography* (Peter Teyler, Croydon, c. 1990]

[Taylor Family](#) of Norwich

Taylor, P. M. *Memoir of the Taylor family*

[Clementina Taylor](#)

Ruston, Alan 'Clementia Taylor (1810-1908)' *TUHS* 20:1 (1991) 62-68

[Harriet Taylor](#) 1807-1858 born Hardy, South Place Chapel, later married John Stuart Mill

Banks, Olive *The biographical dictionary of British feminists* vol. 1 1800-1930 pp. 208-210

[*Harriet Taylor Mill*] (Indiana University Press. 1-800-842- 6796).

Taylor, Harriet (Jacobs, Jo Ellen ed) *The complete works of Harriet Taylor Mill* (Indiana University Press, 1998)

[John Edward Taylor](#) 1791- Unitarian minister and founder of the *Manchester Guardian* 1844

[archive material](#)

Possibly some material in CP Scott archive [JRULM]

[printed sources](#)

Graham, John W. 'The father of the founder of the *Manchester Guardian*' *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society* 18 (1921)

McLachlan, Herbert 'The Taylors and Scotts of the *Manchester Guardian*' *TUHS* 4:1 (1927)24-34 24-34 reprinted in McLachlan, Herbert *Essays and Addresses*, (Manchester University Press, 1950) pp. 70-93

[John Taylor](#) 1694-1761 Dissenting minister

Eddy, Geoffrey T. 'There goes the arch-heretic: the Revd Dr John Taylor of Norwich and Warrington Academy' *Faith and Freedom* 52:1 [148] (Spring and Summer 1999) 39-50

Eddy, Geoffrey Thackray *Dr. Taylor of Norwich: Wesley's arch-heretic* (Peterborough, Epworth Press, 2003)

Sell, Allan. P. F. 'A little friendly light: the candour of Bourn, Taylor and Towgood' *The Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society* 4:9 (December 1991) 517-540; 4:10 (May 1992) 580-613

Sell, Alan 'John Taylor' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 299-346

'Letter of John Taylor of Norwich' *TUHS* 9:4 (1950) 221-222

'A sketch of the life of the late Dr John Taylor of Norwich' *The Universal Theological Magazine and Impartial Review* July 1804] [Corrected and enlarged, 1818]

UW 302-4 MU 206-8

[Joseph Taylor](#) 1858-1842 Unitarian minister Barnard Castle & Glasgow, St.Mungo St

Ms diary of Josphe Taylor (minister 1884-5) with his granddaughter Rosemary Mercer 23 Newman Court 16 Tinakori Road, Wellington 1 New Zealand (1998). Andrew Hill has a typescript copy

[Philip Taylor](#) 1786-1870 civil engineer son of John Taylor of Norwich

A. W. Skempton *A Biographical Dictionary of Civil Engineers in Great Britain and Ireland: 1500 to 1830* (2002).

[Philip and Richard Taylor](#)

DNB 55:456-9

[Peter Alfred Taylor](#) 1819-1891

Grossman, Norbert J. 'Peter Alfred Taylor' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 2: 1830-1870* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1984) 497-499

[Philip Meadows Taylor](#) 1808-76 Indian army officer and novelist

Henry Bruce ed, *The story of my life by the late Colonel Philip Meadows Taylor edited by his daughter* (new ed., Oxford, 1920)

Kapita, Shuchi 'Educating Seeta: Philip Meadows Taylor's Romances of Empire' *Victorian Studies* 41:2 (Winter 1998) 211-241

[William Taylor](#) of Norwich, but not a Norwich Taylor

Robberds, J. W. ed. *A memoir of the life and writings of the late William Taylor of Norwich* (1843)

[Smithson Tennant](#) 1761-1815 professor of chemistry Cambridge, member Essex St. Chapel

UW 325-6 MU 216-7

[John Hamilton Thom](#) 1808-1894 Unitarian minister

Davis, V. D. 'Memoir' *A minister of God selections from the occasional sermons and addresses of John Hamilton Thom ... edited with a memoir* (London, Philip Green, 1901) pp. 9-34

Martineau, James 'A memorial preface' John Hamilton Thom *A spiritual faith: sermons* (London, Longman's Green & Co, 1895)

Webb, Robert K 'John Hamilton Thom: intellect and conscience in Liverpool' Phillips P. T. *The view from the pulpit: Victorian ministers and society* (Toronto, Macmillan, 1978)

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 707

[Dylan Thomas](#)

Davies, D. Elwyn 'Dylan Thomas and Gwilym Marles' *Yr Ymofynnydd* (Mawrth/Ebrill 1979)[a special English number] pp.29-32

[John Christopher Thomas](#) 1807-1894

Somerville, J *John Christopher Thomas: soapmaker of Bristol* (Bristol, 1991)
[Christopher James Thomas [Welsh Unitarian and Bristol Unitarian soapmaker]

[William Thomas \(Gwilym Marles\)](#) 1834-1879 Unitarian minister

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 709

Davies, D. Elwyn 'Dylan Thomas and Gwilym Marles' *Yr Ymofynnydd* (Mawrth/Ebrill 1979)[a special English number] pp.29-32

Davis, D. Jacob 'William Thomas "Gwilym Marles"' in *Dictionary of Welsh Biography*

Martin, Nansi *Gwilym Marles* (Llandysul: Gomer, 1979)

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Thomas, William']

[James Pyke Thompson](#) Cardiff Unitarian

Gibb, John Morel *James Pyke Thompson: the Turner House Penarth* (1990, National Museum of Wales)

[Pishey Thompson](#)

Bailey, Isabel *Pishey Thompson: man of two worlds* (Boston Lincolnshire, 1991)

Bailey, Isabel ed. *Pishey Thompson's 'Boston Diary' 19th October 1842-6th April 1844* (Boston, Richard Kay, 1994) [This book states that part of Thompson's diaries are with Boston Borough Archives and the remainder at the Shakespeare Centre Archive and Record Office, Stratford on Avon DR 442 and 204]

Hughes, Lloyd *The American diary and letters of Pishey Thompson 1 July 1843 to 6 April 1844* (MA thesis, Nottingham University School of American Studies, 1973)

[John Thomson](#) 1782-1818 founder of Unitarian Fellowship funds

McLachlan, H. John 'John Thomson M.D. Unitarian layman 1782-1818' *TUHS* 8:4 (1946) 137-157

UW 231-2, *MU* 179-81

[Caroline Thornley](#) 1822-1880

archive material

Journal (6 volumes) 11 february 1841-11 November 1858 [JRULM English Ms 1173-8]

printed sources

McLachlan, Herbert; 'A Liverpool lady's journal a century ago [Caroline Thornley 1822-1880]' *TUHS* 11:1 (1955) 1-19

[Captain Thomas Thrush RN](#) 1761-1843 Naval captain and peace advocate

Smith, Leonard 'The contribution of British naval officers to the advancement of nineteenth-century Unitarianism' *TUHS* 26.1 (2015) 24-50

UW 194-196

[Harry Toulmin](#) Unitarian minister, Chowbent, American judge

Frank, Willard C. Jr. 'Harry Toulmin and William Christie in Virginia 1793-1801' *TUHS* 19:1 (1987) 24-37

Unitarian Miscellany (New York) 5

UW 19

[Joshua Toulmin](#) 1740- minister Taunton and Birmingham New Meeting

archival material

Birmingham University Ms 5/iii/8

UW 43-44

[Joseph Towers](#) 1737-1799

Donnelly, F. K. 'Joseph Towers and the collapse of Rational Dissent' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 6 (1987) 31-40

Davis, T. W. 'Joseph Towers' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770 - 1830* (Sussex, Harvester Press, 1979) 493-496

[Micajah Towgood](#) 1700-1792

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 1 (London, 1840) pp. 391-417

Cornwall, Robert D. 'Advocacy of the independence of the church from the state in eighteenth-century England: a comparison of a nonjuror and a nonconformist [Micajah Towgood] view' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 12 (1993) 12-27

Sell, Allan P. F. 'A little friendly light: the candour of Bourn, Taylor and Towgood' *The Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society* 4:9 (December 1991) 517-540; 4:10 (May 1992) 580-613

UW 350-1

[W. J. B. Tranter](#) Domestic missionary, Birmingham

Thomas J. M. Lloyd and Smith, Louisa Priestley *Two memories: J. Worsley Austin and W. J. B. Tranter* (Birmingham, Cornish Brothers, 1914) pp. 19-28

[Sir Harry Trelawny](#) for a while Unitarian

'Sir Harry Trelawny' *TUHS* 19:4 (April 1990) 274-5

Murch, Jerom *A history of the Presbyterian and General Baptist Churches in the west of England with memoirs of some of their pastors* (London, 1835) pp.533-546

[John Trevor Labour Church Leader](#)

Smith, Leonard *John Trevor and the Labour Church movement* (M.A. thesis, CNA, Huddersfield Polytechnic, 1986)

Summers, D. F. *The Labour Church and allied movements of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries* (Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1958)

Turner, Jacqueline *The soul of the Labour Movement: rediscovering the Labour Church 1891-1914* (Ph.D thesis, University of Reading, 2010)

[in the 1960s the Rev. G. W. Brassington Vicar of Grayrigg, Kendal was reported as writing a biography of John Trevor, but died prematurely and his papers are deposited at University of Warwick Modern Records Centre]

[Turner Family: the 3 William Turners, of Wakefield, Newcastle and Halifax](#)

UW 382-384

[William Turner 1714-94 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Letters to him, mainly from Theophilus Lindsey 1771-94 (58 items) [DWL 12.44 NRA 13168] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 732

Letters from Theophilus Lindset 1771-7 (14 items) [Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcasdtle upon Tynes NRA 28899]

Letters to his son William Turner of Newcastle upon Tyne 1775-1781 [JRULM UC]

[William Turner of Wakefield 1761-1859 Unitarian minister](#)

archive material

Letters to him 1784-1841 [Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcasdtle upon Tynes NRA 28899] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 733

Letters from his son William Turner of Wakefield [JRULM UC]

dissertations

Bowery, Margaret M. *William Turners's contribution to educational developments in Newcastle upon Tyne (1782-1841)* (MA Thesis, University of Newcastle, 1980)

Procter, G. Marian *The Reverend William Turner and the early years of the Hanover Square Sunday School* (Dissertation, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, 1987)

printed sources

Chapple, J. A. V 'Unofficial lives: Elizabeth Gaskell and the Turner family' in Parish, Charles *The history of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle upon Tyne* volume 2 1896-1989 (Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1990) pp.106-120

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp.336-381

[Letter: Turner, William I (1714-1794) to Mr. Matthews] *TUHS* 6:1 (1935) 66-68

Harbottle, Stephen *The Reverend William Turner: Dissent and reform in Georgian Newcastle upon Tyne* (Northern Universities Press, Leeds. 1997)

Nicholson, Helen M. 'Brief account of the life of the ministry of William Turner of Newcastle upon Tyne 1761-1859' *TUHS* 18:1 (1983) 22-32

Nicholson, Helen M. and McLachlan, H. John 'Correspondence of Theophilus Lindsey and William Turner, of Wakefield and his son (1771-1803)' *TUHS* 18:3 (1985) 152-164

Orange, Derek 'Rational dissent and provincial science: Turner, William and the Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society' in Inkster, Ian and Morrell, Jack eds. *Metropolis and province: science in British culture 1780-1850* (London, Huchison, 1983)

[Robert Tyrwhitt](#)

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp. 155-165

[Benjamin Vaughan 1751-1835](#)

Murray, Craig Compton *Benjamin Vaughan (1751-1835): the life of an Anglo-American intellectual* (New York, Arno Press, 1992). (Ph.D dissertation, Columbia University, 1989) [Dissertation Abstracts 90-20676]

[William Vidler](#)

Gordon, Alexander 'William Vidler' *DNB*

Butt-Thompson, F. W. 'William Vidler, Baptist and Universalist' *Transactions of the Baptist Historical Society* 1 (1908) 42-55

Butt-Thompson, F. W. 'William Vidler' *Baptist Quarterly* n.s.17 (1957-8) 3-9

Haykin, Michael A. G. *Fuller as an apologist* [Studies in Baptist History and Thought ??] (Paternoster Press, 2003) [chapters on Fuller and Socinianism (Priestley) and Fuller and Universalism (Vidler)]

[Basil Viney](#)

Viney, Basil *I am sure: the autobiography of a theistic parson* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1975)

[Charles Voysey](#) 1828-1912 founder of the Theistic Church

Conway, Moncure D. *The Voysey case from a heretical standpoint* (Ramsgate, Thomas Scott, n.d.)

Crowther, M. *Church embattled: religious controversy in mid-Victorian England* (Newton Abbot, David and Charles, 1970) [chapter 6 'Charles Voysey' pp.127-137]

Turner, Garth 'A broad churchman and the Prayer Book: the Reverend Charles Voysey' in Swanson, R. N. *Continuity and change* (Boydell Press for the Ecclesiastical History Society, 1999) pp.374-385

[Gilbert Wakefield](#) 1756-1801

Brain, Timothy 'Gilbert Wakefield' in John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Pochaska, Franklin K. 'Public worship: an eighteenth century debate [Gilbert Wakefield]' *TUHS* 15:1 (1971) 1-14

Pochaska, Franklin K. 'Gilbert Wakefield' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 506-507

Turner, William *Lives of eminent Unitarians with a notice of Dissenting Academies* vol. 2 (London, 1840) pp.239-278

Wakefield, G. *Memoirs* 2 volumes (London 1792, 1804)

UW 200-201

[Walker](#)

Axon, Ernest 'Notes on 17th century Lancashire ministers named Lawton and Walker' *TUHS* 4:2 (1928) 120-137

[George Walker](#) 1736-1807 Unitarian minister

UW 239-40

[Thomas Walker 1749-1817](#)

Smith, Martin J. 'Thomas Walker' 1749-1817 in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 507-510

[William Lowe Walker 1844-1930 sometime Unitarian minister, reverted](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.165

[Wallace, Robert 1791-1850 Unitarian minister, tutor and historian](#)

UW 327-8

[Walter Walsh b. 1858 minister Gilfillan Church, Dundee](#)

McNaughton, William D. *The Scottish Congregational Ministry 1794-1993* (Glasgow, Congregational Union of Scotland, 1993) p.166

[William Walsh 1678-1709](#)

UW 252

[Henry Wansey 1751-1827 antiquarian and traveller, Bath Unitarian](#)

David John Jeremy *Henry Wansey and His American Journal, 1794* [*Technology and Culture* Vol. 12, No. 4 (Oct., 1971), pp. 642-644]

[Mary Augusta Arnold Ward \(Mrs. Humphrey Ward\)](#)

Sutherland, John *Mrs. Humphrey Ward, eminent Victorian and pre-eminent Edwardian* (Oxford University Press, 1990) [not good on her Unitarian associations]

[Daniel Waterland](#)

Brief historical memoirs of the life and writings of Daniel Waterland [JRULM UC]

[Isaac Watts](#)

Gibson, Colin J. 'Tercentenary of Dr Isaac Watts' *TUHS* 16:1 (1975) 13-21

Surman, C. E. 'Isaac Watts, schoolmaster' *TUHS* 13:3 (1965) 122-123

UW 229-230

[Samuel Webbe, jnr 1770-1843 organist Paradise St. Chapel, Liverpool](#)

'Samuel Webbe (ii) *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians* (London: Macmillan, 1980)

Dearmer, Percy *Songs of Praise Discussed* (Oxford University Press, 1933) p.522

[Alexander Webster](#)

Short, Leonard Baker *Pioneers of Scottish Unitarianism* (1963) [chapter 18 'Alexander Webster']

Webster, Alexander *Memoirs of Ministry* (London, 1913)

Webster, Alexander *My pilgrimage from Calvinism to Unitarianism* (London, Philip Green, 1904)

[John Webberley](#)

Wallace, Robert *Antitrinitarian biography* volume 3 (London, E. T. Whitfield, 1850) pp. 158-161

McLachlan, H. John *Socinianism in seventeenth-century England* (Oxford University Press, 1951) [chapter 7 'Two Oxford Socinians [John Webberley and Thomas Lushington'] pp. 103-108

[Wedgwood Family](#)

Copies of private and business correspondence 1758-1804; notably Josiah Wedgwood senior 1730-95 with his partner Thomas Bentley 1731-80 [JRULM English Mss 1101-10]

[Josiah Wedgwood 1730-1795](#)

Burton, Anthony *Josiah Wedgwood: a biography* (London, 1976)

Finer, Ann and Savage, George eds. *The selected letters of Josiah Wedgwood* (London, Cory Adams and McKay, 1965)

Mackey, Howard 'Josiah Wedgwood' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 517-518

McKendrick, Neil 'Josiah Wedgwood and factory discipline' *Historical Journal* 2 (1961) 1

Meteyard, Eliza *The life of Josiah Wedgwood* 2 vols. (London, Cornmarket Press, 1970)

Wedgwood, Julia *The personal life of Josiah Wedgwood the potter* (London, Macmillan, 1915)

UW 292-4 MU 163-7

[Charles Wellbeloved 1769-1858 Unitarian minister](#)

Green, N *The Reverend Charles Wellbeloved and Manchester College, York, 1803-1823, with special reference to "The Monthly Repository of Theology and general Literature"*. (1968 - York University Borthwick Institute ref. Thesis/51) [no longer at the Borthwick Institute, nor traceable at York University Library][no copy at HMCO Library either, and not mentioned by Schulman in the thesis below]

Kenrick, John *A biographical memoir of the late Rev. Charles Wellbeloved* (1860)

Schulman, Jacob Frank *Charles Wellbeloved: a study of a Dissenting minister* (B.D. thesis, University of Oxford, 1981)

Schulman, Frank *A fine Victorian gentleman: the life and times of Charles Wellbeloved* (Oxford, Harris Manchester College, 1999) Bibliography

UW 279-80

[William Wells 1744-1827 and family](#)

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 119-113

UW 275-6

[William Whiston 1667-1752](#)

Alexander, Peter 'William Whiston' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Duffy, E. "'Whiston's Affair': the trials of a primitive Christian' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 27 (1976)

Farrell, M. *The life and work of William Whiston* (New York, 1981)

Farrer, A. J. D. 'William Whiston' *Transactions of the Baptist Historical Society* 4(1914-15) 145-61

Force, J. E. *William Whiston: honest Newtonian* (Cambridge, 1985)

Whiston, William *Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. William Whiston* (1753)

Wiles, Maurice F. *Archetypal heresy: Arianism through the centuries* (Oxford, Calrendon Press, 1996) pp. 93-109

UW 73-75 and MU 62-65

[Samuel Whitbread M.P. \(1764-1815\)](#)

Dinwiddy, John R. 'Samuel Whitbread' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 524-527

Tibbutt, H. G. 'Some Bedfordshire links with Unitarians and Liberal Christians' *TUHS* 14:2 (1968) 119-113

Joseph Blanco White 1775-1841

Baltasar fra Molinero *Evidencia contra el Catolicismo de José Maria Blanco White* [Memoria de Licenciatura - copy in HMCO Library]

Bejarano, Mendez *Vida y Obras de Blanco y Crespo*

Cross, Anthony J. *Joseph Blanco White, Don José Maria Blanco y Crespo: stranger and pilgrim* (The Principal's Lodgings, Manchester College, Oxford, 1984)

Cross, Anthony J. 'Moving Martineau off the miracles: the role of Joseph Blanco White' *Faith and Freedom* 48:2 (Autumn and Winter 1995) 133-136

Murphy, Martin *Blanco White: self-banished Spaniard* (London and New York, 1989)

Parsons, Gerald 'A forgotten debt: John Colenso and the "Life" of Blanco White' *Faith and Freedom* 51:2 (Autumn/Winter 1998) 96-116

Thom, John Hamilton Ed *The Life of Joseph Blanco White written by himself* 3 volumes (London, 1845)

UW 359-60

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 774 [see also 326 and 771]

Charles Wicksteed

Wicksteed, Philip Henry *Memorials of the Rev. Charles Wicksteed, B.A.* (London, Williams and Norgate, 1886)

Philip Henry Wicksteed

Herford, C.H. *Philip Henry Wicksteed: his life and work* (1931)

Jacks, L. P. *Philip Henry Wicksteed 1844-1927: a college tribute* (Oxford, 1927)

Steedman, Ian *P.H. Wicksteed's Jevonian critique of Marx* [first draft of University of Manchester these, January 1987 in HMCO Library]

Steedman, Ian 'Rationality, economic man and altruism in Philip H. Wicksteed's *Commonsense of political economy*' in Smith, Barbara ed. *Truth, liberty religion: essays celebrating two hundred years of Manchester College* (Oxford, Manchester College, 1986) pp. 291-311

Collected works of Philip Henry Wicksteed 6 volumes [reprinted Thoemmes Press, Bristol, 1999]

[Edward Wightman](#) 1560-1612 Unitarian martyr

UW 345-6 MU 25-6

[Catherine \(Kitty\) Wilkinson](#) originator of wash houses for the poor

McNeil, William *The noble women of the staircase window in the Lady Chapel of the Liverpool Cathedral* (Liverpool, 1915) ['Kitty Wilkinson a poor helper of the poor'] pp.17-24

Rathbone, Winifred R. *The life of Kitty Wilkinson: a Lancashire heroine* (Liverpool, 1910)

UW 181-185 MU 340-347

[Clive Willets](#) educated Netherend Unitarian School 1901-9

Willets, Clive *When I was a boy* (Dudley Teachers Centre 1977-9) [AWC2:829]

[Daniel Williams](#) founder of Dr Williams's Trust

Thomas, Roger *Daniel Williams 'Presbyterian Bishop'* (London, Dr Williams's Library, 1962)

[David Williams](#) 1738-1816

Dybikowski, James 'David Williams and the eighteenth century distinction between civil and political liberty' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 3 (1984) 15-40

Dybikowski, James and Fitzpatrick, Martin 'David Williams, John Jebb and liturgical reform' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 9 (1990) 106-113

Dybikowski, James *On burning ground: an examination of the ideas, projects and life of David Williams* (Oxford, 1993)

Gunn, J. A. W. 'David Williams' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 534-539

Jones, Whitney R. D. *David Williams: the anvil and the hammer* (Cardiff, 1986)

Lucas, E. V. *David William and the Royal Literary Society pamphlet* (1920)

Williams, David *Incidents in my own life which have been thought of some importance* ed. Peter France (University of Sussex Library, 1980)

[Edward Williams](#) (1747-1826) see [lolo Morganwg](#)

[George Williams](#) 1711-

UW 67

[Helen Maria Williams 1762-1827](#)

Blakemore, Steven. *Crisis in Representation: Thomas Paine, Mary Wollstonecraft, Helen Maria Williams, and the Rewriting of the French Revolution* (Madison: Fairleigh Dickinson UP; London. 1997).

Franklin, Caroline ed. *Helen Maria Williams: Poems ... with a new introduction by Caroline Franklin* (London, Routledge/Thoemmes Press, 1996)

Funck-Brentano 'Introduction' H.M. Williams *Memoirs of the reign of Robespierre* (London, 1929) [only extended treatment in English of Williams's life]

Kurtz, B. *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams*. (Berkeley UP)

Michael-Johnston, Georgina *Liberty, Sensibility and Education* (Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 1998)

Ruston, Alan 'Two Unitarians in France during the Revolution [Helen Maria Williams and John Hurford Stone]' *TUHS* 17:1 (1979) 15-28

Tod, Janet M. 'Helen Maria Williams' in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 539-542

Todd, F.M. 'Wordsworth, Helen Maria Williams and France' *The Modern Language Review* (1948) 456-64

UW 294-296

Woodward, L. D. *Une Anglaise Amie de la Révolution Française Hélène-Maria Williams et ses Amis* (Paris, 1930)

[Sarah Joanna Williams 1805-1844 poet and writer](#)

UW 99-100

[Taliesin Williams 1787-1847 poet and son of Iolo Morganwg](#)

archive material

National Library of Wales Mss 21, 271-21, 433 [also contains letter's of Iolo's son Taliesin ab Iolo]

works about

Stephens, Meic *The new companion to the literature of Wales* (Cardiff, University Press of Wales, 1998) [article 'Williams, Taliesin]

[Henry Williamson 1839-1925 Unitarian and Universalist minister](#)

Short, Leonard Baker *Pioneers of Scottish Unitarianism* (1963) [chapter 17 'Henry Williamson']

Wicker, Colin Herbert *Three Scottish Unitarians: a study in historical deviance* (Ph.D. thesis, International Institute for Advanced Studies, 1986) [part 3 Henry Williamson]

Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940 (London, HMSO, 1987) 786

[Willoughby family](#)

Willoughby-Higson, Philip *The bizarre barons of Rivington* (The North Briton Press, 1965)

Willoughby-Higson, P. J. *A neglected revolution family: the Lancashire Lords Willoughby of Parham and their association with Protestant dissent 1640-1765* (Ph.D thesis, University of Liverpool, 1971)

'Lord Willoughby of Parham: a neglected Society president [appx title]' *Antiquaries Journal* 52:1 (1972) [several pages and pictures of Rivington chapel]

[Elhanan Winchester](#) Universalist preacher

works by

The fate of Moses unveiled by the Gospel (Philadelphia, 1787)

The Universal restoration, exhibited in four dialogues (London, 1788)

A course of lectures on the prophecies that remain to be fulfilled 4 volumes (London, 1789-90)

The restitution of all things ... defended (London, 1790)

The three woe trumpets (London, 1793)

Ten letters addressed to Mr. Paine (New York, 1795)

works about

Flipse, S. 'Elhanan Winchester' *American National Biography* (1999)

Hill, Andrew 'Elhanan Winchester' *ODNB*

McGehee, Charles White 'Elhanan Winchester: a decision of Universal Restoration' *Annual Journal of the Universalist Historical Society* 1 (1959) 43-58

McGehee, Charles White [*thesis on Elhanan Winchester*] (Crane Theological School, Tufts University, 1959)

Robinson, David 'Elhanan Winchester' in *A biographical dictionary of Unitarian and Universalist leaders*, being part 2 of *The Unitarian and Universalists* (Westport and London, 1985) pp.338-9

Starr, Edward C. *A Baptist bibliography* 25 (Philadelphia, Judson Press, 1947-76) pp.247-254 [W5715-5811]

Stone, Edwin Martin *Biography of Elhanan Winchester* (Boston, H. H. Brewster, 1836) [reprint Arno Press, New Hampshire, 1972]

Sweeny, Joseph R. *Elhanan Winchester: and the Universal Baptists* (Ph.D dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1969) [Ann Arbor: University Microfilms]

Vidler, William *A Sketch of the Life of Elhanan Winchester* (London, 1797)

Dictionary of American Biography 20, 377-78

[Mary Wollstonecraft 1759-1797](#)

Franklin, Caroline 'Mary Wollstonecraft' in Yolton, John W; Price, John Valdimir and Stevens, John eds. *The Dictionary of eighteenth century British philosophers* (Thoemmes Press, 1999)

Macdonald, D. L. 'Master, slave and mistress in Wollstonecraft's *Vindication*' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 11 (1992) 46-57

Spence, Gordon 'Mary Wollstonecraft's theodicy and theory of progress' *Enlightenment and Dissent* 14 (1995) 105-127

Taylor, Barbara *Mary Wollstonecraft and the feminist imagination* (2003)

Todd, Janet *Mary Wollstonecraft: a revolutionary life* (London, Wiedenfield and Nicholson, 2000)

Tomalin, C. *The life and death of Mary Wollstonecraft* (Harmondsworth, 1977)

Zegger, Robert E. 'Mary Wollstonecraft' 1759-1797 in Baylen, Joseph O. and Grossman, Norbert J. eds. *Biographical Dictionary of Modern British Radicals 1: 1770-1830* 553-556

Godwin, William *Memoirs of the Author of A vindication of the rights of woman* [Mary Wollstonecraft] (J. Johnson, 1798)

[George William Wood 1781-1843, M.P.](#)

archive material

Memorial volume {JRULM English Ms1168}

printed sources

UW 202-3

[William Wood](#) 1745-1808 Unitarian minister, father of G. W. Wood

archive material

130 memorials and letters relating to repeal of Corporation and test Acts 1788-94 [JRULM UC]

Letters to him and his son GW Wood MP from Charles Wellbeloved relating to Manchester College affairs etc. 1798-c.1855 (1 volume) [HMCO] *Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940* (London, HMSO, 1987) 794

printed sources

UW 190-192

[William Rayner Wood](#) 1811-84

2 volume account of Presbyterian and Unitarian congregations in 1830s with key and notes [JRULM UC]

[Woodhouse Collection](#)

482 letters 1841-1928 sent to John Rely Beard, John Gordon, Alexander Gordon includes letter from Charles Dickens and others [Woodhouse Collection JRULM UC A 2 /1]

[James "General" Woods](#) minister Chowbent

Baker, F. *The life and times of the Rev. James Woods . . . called "General" Woods, a discourse . . . at the Presbyterian Chapel, Chowbent, February 20th, 1859* (1859)

[John Crawford Woods](#) Unitarian minister

[Reid, John] *In memoriam. The Rev. John Crawford Woods, B.A.* (Adelaide, 1906)

[George Henry Worsdell](#) 1889-1956 lay pastor Rushall General Baptist Church

Maguire, Leonard J. 'George Henry Worsdell' on Worsdell, George Henry *A history of Rushall General Baptist Church* (London, General Baptist Assembly, 1986) [Occasional Paper 1] pp.13-14

[Israel Worsley](#) d. 1836 Unitarian minister Dunkirk, Lincoln, Paris, Plymouth

UW 259-260

[Worthington family](#)

Family tree and correspondence relating to family matters [in possession of Lady Worthington 1988]

[Thomas Worthington](#) Unitarian architect

archive material

Worthington, Sir John Hubert *Notes on father* (1963) MS in possession of Lady Worthington 1988)

Worthington, Thomas *Common Place Book* 1841-6 [MS in possession of Lady Worthington 1988]

Worthington, Thomas *Memories* [MS 4 volumes in possession of Lady Worthington 1988]

Other material [Thomas Worthington and Sons]

printed sources

Pass, Anthony J. *Thomas Worthington: Victorian architecture and social purpose* (Manchester, Manchester, Literary and Philosophical Society, 1988)

[Thomas Wren](#) minister, High Street Chapel, Portsmouth

Cohen, Sheldon S. *Thomas Wren, Portsmouth's patron of American liberty* (Portsmouth Papers no. 57, 1991)

Cohen, Sheldon S. *British Supporters of the American Revolution 1775-1783*, (Boydell Press, 2004) pp.51-82.

[J. J. Wright](#) 1854-1922 Unitarian minister

Wright, J. J. *Young Days 1894-1917*

[John Wright](#) brother of Richard Wright

Paterson, David 'John Wright "the determined defender of the right of free discussion"' *TUHS* 6:1 (1935) 29-44

[Richard Wright](#) 1764-1836 'the Unitarian missionary'

Bailey, Isabel *Pishey Thompson: man of two worlds* (Boston Lincolnshire, 1991)

Gordon, Alexander 'Richard Wright and missionary enterprise' *Addresses biographical and historical* (London, The Lindsey Press, 1922) pp.313-339

McLachlan, John *Rara Avis: A Memoir of Richard Wright* (Privately, 1988)

Mews, Stewart 'Reason and emotion in working class religion, 1794-1824' *Studies in church history, volume 9*, Derek Baker ed. *Schism, heresy and religious protest* pp. 365-382

Wright, David *The Anti-Satisfactionist: Richard Wright (1764-1836), A biography of the Life and Times of The Unitarian Missionary* (Newnham on Severn: Scene Distributors, 2007)

Wright, Richard *A Review of the missionary life and labours of Richard Wright written by himself* (London, D. Eaton, 1824)

Wright, Ursula Kentish 'Richard Wright, Unitarian missionary (1764-1836)' *The Hibbert Journal* 26:1 (October 1927)

UW 238-9 MU 189-191

[William Youatt](#) Unitarian Minister and Vet

'William Youatt, Unitarian minister and leading vet' *TUHS* 25.3 (2013) 219

[Frederick Rowland Young](#) Unitarian minister

Royle, Edward *Victorian infidels: the origins the British Secularist movement 1791-1866* (Manchester University Press, 1974) p.317

Copyright © UHS mmxv
All rights reserved

Updated 15 May 2015